

TORORO DISTRICT LOCAL GOVERNMENT

ANNUAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FINANCIAL YEAR 2023/24



Figure 1: Showing Adminstrative units of Tororo District Local Government.

Tororo District Local Government

P.O Box 1

Tel: +256-454-660542

E-mail: tororodistrict@gmail.com

Website: www.tororo.go.ug

JUNE, 2024

FOREWORD

The importance of statistics in informing planning and monitoring of government programmes cannot be over emphasised. We need to know where we are, determine where we want to reach and also know whether we have reached there. The monitoring of socioeconomic progress is not possible without measuring how we progress and establishing whether human, financial and other resources are being used efficiently.

However, these statistics have in many occasions been national in outlook and less district specific. The development of a district-based Statistical Abstract shall go a long way to solve this gap and provide district tailored statistics and will reflect the peculiar nature of the district by looking at specific statistics which would not be possible to provide at a higher level.

Data and statistics are required for designing, planning, implementing, monitoring and evaluating development programmes. For instance, statistics on school enrolment, completion rates and dropout rates e.t.c are vital in the monitoring of Universal Primary Education (UPE) and Universal Secondary Education (USE) programmes. Statistics are also needed for establishing grant aid to community schools, staff levels and other investments in the seducation programmes. The collection and use of statistics and performance indicators is critical for both the successful management and operation of the sectors, including Lower Local Governments.

For data to inform planning and service delivery it should be effectively disseminated to the various users and stakeholders. The initiative to compile this District Statistical Abstract is therefore an effort to support the Planning function of the Local Governments and other users interested in the Higher Local Government (HLG) statistics.

This District Statistical Abstract will go a long way in guiding District Policy makers, Planners, Researchers and other stakeholders to identify the indicators that are relevant for planning, monitoring and evaluation of Government programmes in their jurisdiction.

Lastly, I wish to thank the Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS) for the continued Technical support to Tororo District. I wish to thank all my Technical staff for the compilation of the Statistics and Information contained in this Abstract.

OKEA JOHN DISTRICT CHAIRPERSON-TORORO

PREFACE

The Statistical Abstract for Tororo district Local Government compiled for the Financial Year 2023/2024 is the standard summary of the social, political, and economic statistics of the district. It is designed to serve as a convenient volume for statistical reference and as a guide to other statistical publications and sources by stakeholders who need information for various engagements.

This volume includes a selection of data from user departments within Tororo District Local Government, and partner organizations constituted in respective chapters. Chapter one is the Introductory section of the abstract in-relation to the district, Chapter two is Administration department, Chapter three is Finance Department, chapter four is internal audit, chapter five is Production and Marketing, Chapter six is health department, Chapter seven is Education and sports department, chapter eight is Natural resources department, chapter nine is works and technical services, Chapter eleven entails department of community based services and Chapter twelve entails planning department.

The Statistical Abstract primarily comprises of the institutional data, presented in tables on Indicators for the departments therein.

The Statistics in this edition are generally for the financial year 2023/2024 and some previous financial years where statistics are required.

I appeal to policy makers, researchers, academicians to make extensive use of this information for evidence based decision making at different levels of service delivery. Together we can improve service delivery and create a better Tororo.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FORE	EWORD	ii
PREF	FACE	iii
TABI	LE OF CONTENTS	iv
LIST	OF TABLES	xiii
List o	of Figures	xvii
ACRO	ONYMS AND LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	xviii
GLOS	SSARY	xx
ACK	NOWLEDGEMENTS	xxi
EXEC	CUTIVE SUMMARY	xxii
	CHAPTER ONE	
	INTRODUCTION	
1.0	Background	1
1.1	Profile of The Local Government	1
1.1.1	Location and Size of The Local Government	1
1.1.2	Historical profile	1
1.1.3	Geographical profile	1
1.1.3.	.1 Climate	1
1.1.3.	.2 Topography	1
1.1.3.	.3 Geology	1
1.1.4	Population and Demographics	2
1.1.5	Economic profile	2
1.2	Administrative structure of the LG	3
1.3	Financing Framework	5
1.4	Central Government Transfers	5
1.10	External Financing	6
1.6	Summary of programme cost for the five years	7
1.7	Summary of the project costs	7
1.8	Resource mobilisation strategies	7
1.8.1	Need for fiscal autonomy of local governments	7
	CHAPTER TWO	
	ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT	
2.1	Introduction	9
2.2	NDP III Programmes	9

4.0	Introduction	23
	INTERNAL AUDIT	
	CHAPTER FOUR	
3.5	: Conclusion	22
3.4.4	Percentage Growth In Taxpayer Register- Insert Line Graph For The Last 5 FYs	22
3.4.3	Percentage Of Funds Absorbed Against Funds Released-Graph/Table (2023/2024)	20
3.4.2	Percentage of budget released against originally approved budget for fy 2023/2024	20
3.4.1	Revenue Sources And Amounts For 5 FYs	
3.4	Development Plan Implementation	19
3.3	Local Government Service Delivery	
3.2.1	Development Plan Implementation	18
3.2	NDP III programmes	18
3.1	Introduction	18
	FINANCE DEPARTMENT	
,	CHAPTER THREE	± /
2.7	Conclusion	
2.6	Other Government institutions	
2.5.3	Connections to National Back-bone Infrastructure	
	LC I Courts	
	JLOS Service Points	
2.5	Administration of Justice in the LG	
	Crime in The Local Government	
2.4	Governance and Security Programme	
	Civil Registration in the LG, By Subcounty	
2.3.3	: Staffing levels in the LG- Political wing, boards and commissions	
	Staffing Levels in The LG Technical Wing	
2.3.1	Administrative Structure	
2.3	Local Government Service Delivery	
2.2.6	Human Capital Development	
2.2.5	Digital Transformation	
2.2.3	Legislature	
2.2.2	Administration of Justice	
2.2.1	Public Sector Transformation	
2.2.1	Governance and Security Programme	9

4.1.1	Key Audit Objectives	23
4.1.2	The Role and Responsibilities/Functions of The Internal Audit in The Vote	23
4.1.3	The Strategic Direction of the Department as Highlighted in The LGDP	24
4.2	NDP III Programme	24
4.2.1	Development Plan Implementation	24
4.3	Local Government Service Delivery	24
4.3.1	Institutions Audited	24
4.3.2	Audit Responses	25
4.4	Development Plan Implementation	25
4.5	Conclusion	25
	CHAPTER FIVE	
	PRODUCTION AND MARKETING	
5.1	Introduction	26
5.1.1	Mandate and Key Functions of The Department	26
5.1.2	Overall Objective of the Department	26
5.1.3	Strategic Direction of Department	26
5.2	NDP 3 Programmes	27
5.2.1	Agro-Industrialisation	27
5.3	Local Government Service Delivery	27
5.3.1	Staffing for Agriculture	28
5.3.2	Common Pests and Diseases	29
5.3.3	Livestock in the Local Government	29
5.3.4	Livestock (cows) slaughter	29
5.3.5	Milk plants	29
5.3.6	Livestock diseases	30
5.3.7	Veterinary Drug Shops	30
5.3.8	Fisheries	31
5.3.9	Major landing sites and annual fish catch.	31
5.3.10	Entomology	31
5.3.11	Agriculture projects	32
5.3.12	Agriculture marketing	33
5.4	Agro-industrialisation	33
5.4.1	Production volumes	33
5.4.2	Land area under irrigation	33

5.4.3	Livestock Water Facilities	34
5.4.4	Demonstration Sites	34
5.4.5	Farmer Groups	35
5.4.6	Agro-Inputs	36
5.4.7	Extension Services	37
5.4.8	Storage Facilities	37
5.5	Conclusion	37
	CHAPTER SIX	
	HEALTH SERVICES	
6.1 I	ntroduction	38
6.1.1	Mandate of The Department,	38
6.1.2	Key Functions and Sections Under That Department,	38
6.1.2.1	District Health Officer	38
6.1.2.2	ADHO, MCH	38
6.1.2.3	ADHO EH	38
6.1.2.3	Resource centre	38
6.1.2.4	Sector Accountant	38
6.1.2.5	DCCT	38
6.1.2.6	Stores	38
6.1.2.7	Health Promotion and Education	38
6.1.2.8	DTLS	38
6.2	NDP III Programmes	38
6.2.1	Human Capital Development	38
6.3 I	Local Government Service Delivery	39
6.3.1	Human Resources for Health	39
6.3.2	Functional Health Care Facilities	39
6.3.3	Health Services Accessibility Indicators	40
6.3.4	HIV/AIDS	41
6.3.5	HCT Services Provided	41
6.3.6	Number of ART services-beneficiaries by sex	42
6.3.7	Anti-Retroviral Drug Administration	44
6.3.8	Labour and Delivery Care	44
6.3.9	Drug Inspection	44
6.4 I	Human Capital Development	45

6.4.1 Morbidity	45
6.4.2 Incidence of Illness	46
6.4.3 Mortality	47
6.4.3.1 Top Ten Leading Causes Of Mortality In The LG- Pie Chart	47
6.4.4 Immunization	48
6.4.5 Access to safe water (rural & urban) by sub county	49
6.4.6 Village Health Teams	49
6.5 : Conclusion	50
CHAPTER SEVEN	
EDUCATION AND SPORTS	
7.1 Introduction	51
7.2 NDP III Programmes	
7.2.1 Human Capital Development	51
7.3 Local Government Service Delivery	51
7.3.2 Number of Education Institutions	51
7.3.3 Human Resource for Education	52
7.3.3.4 Education Infrastructure	54
7.3.3.5 Performance in National examinations	55
7.3.3.6 School inspections	56
7.3.3.7 Sports	56
7.4 Human capital development	57
7.4.1 Enrolment	57
7.4.2 Science Education	59
7.5 Conclusion	59
CHAPTER EIGHT	
NATURAL RESOURCES	
8.1 Introduction	
8.1.1 Departmental Vision	
8.1.2 Mission	
8.1.3 Goal	
8.1.4 Roles of Department	
8.1.5 The Department Contributes to the following program	
Outcomes	
8.2 NDP III Programmes	60

8.2.1	Mineral Development	60
8.2.1.1	: The Key expected results of the programme include:	61
8.2.2:	Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	61
8.2.2.1	Key expected results include the following	61
8.2.3	Regional Development	61
8.2.3.1	: The objectives of this programme are to:	61
8.2.4	Sustainable Urbanization and Housing	61
8.2.4.1	: The key results to be achieved are:	61
8.3	: Local Government Service Delivery	62
8.3.1	: Access to Safe Water	62
8.3.2	Connections to water	62
8.3.2.1	Rural water	62
8.3.2.1	Percentage of Rural Water Point Source Functional	64
8.3.3	Environmental Sanitation Infrastructure	64
8.3.4	Forestry	65
8.3.5	Wetlands and water bodies	66
8.4	Mineral development	66
84.1	Mining activities and number of people employed in the LG	66
8.4.2	Volume of Minerals Extracted	67
8.4.3	Mining Sites And Host Communities	67
8.5	Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	67
8.5.1	Land Management	67
Source	: District Natural Resources Office	69
8.5.2	Sanitation	69
8.6	Sustainable Urbanization and Housing	69
8.7	Conclusion	69
	CHAPTER NINE	
	TRADE, INVESTMENT AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	
9.1	Introduction	70
9.1.1	Mandate	70
9.1.2	Vision, Mission & Goal	
9.1.2.1	Vision:	70
9.1.2.2	Mission:	70
9.1.2.3	Goal	70

9.1.3	Objectives	70
9.1.4	Sections Within the Department	70
9.1.5	Key Functions	71
9.2	NDP III Programmes	71
9.2.1	Tourism Development	71
9.2.2	Manufacturing	71
9.2.3	Private Sector Development;	71
9.2.4	Innovation, Technology Development And Transfer	72
9.3	Local Government Service Delivery	72
9.3.1	Local Economic Development	72
9.3.1.1	Local Economic Enterprises By Location And Type	72
9.3.1.2	Value Addition	72
9.3.1.3	Cooperatives	73
9.3.1.5	Marketing	74
9.3.2	Manufacturing	74
9.3.3	Tourism Development	74
9.3.3.1	Tourism Promotion	76
9.3.4	Private Sector Development	76
9.3.4.1	Businesses Registered by Activity	76
9.4	Conclusion	77
	CHAPTER TEN	
	WORKS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	
10.1	Introduction	78
10.1.1 N	Mandate of the Department	78
10.2	NDP III Programmes	78
10.2.1	Integrated Transport Infrastructure and Services	78
10.2.2	Sustainable Urbanization and Housing	78
10.2.3	Agro-Industrialization	78
10.2.4	Regional Development	78
10.3	Local Government Service Delivery	79
10.3.1	Planned Roads by Name and Status	79
10.3.2	Length and Condition of Roads	79
10.3.3	Roads Rehabilitated and Maintained	79
10.3.4	LG Office Blocks	82

10.3.5	Mechanical (Vehicles And Plants)	82
10.3.6	Point water sources	83
10.4	Conclusion	83
	CHAPTER eleven	
	COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES	
11.1	Introduction	84
11.2	NDP III Programmes	85
11.2.1	Administration of Justice	85
11.2.2	Human Capital Development	85
11.3	Local Government Service Delivery	85
11.3.1	General Community Development Issues	86
11.3.2	Cases of violence in the LG	87
11.3.3	Orphans And Other Vulnerable Children	87
11.3.4	Distribution of the Elderly by Sub-County	88
11.3.5	Percentage accessing SAGE per LLGs	90
11.3.6	Staffing for Community Development	90
11.4	Human Capital Development	90
11.4.1	Children in the LG	90
11.4.2	Proportion of Youth Empowered Under YLP By Sub-County	92
11.5	Community Mobilisation and Mind-Set Change	92
11.6	Conclusion	93
	CHAPTER Twelve	
	PLANNING department	
12.1	Introduction	94
12.1.1	Specific Objectives	94
12.2	NDP III Programmes	94
12.2.1	Development Plan Implementation	94
12.2.2	Regional Development	94
12.2.3	Public sector transformation	94
12.3	Local Government Service Delivery	95
12.3.1	Population Density	95
12.3.2	Urbanisation Rates and Levels	95
12.3.3	Refugee Population	95
12.4	Development Plan Implementation	95

12.4.1	Community Projects	.95
12.4.2	Proportion of Projects Implemented on Budget	.95
12.5	Regional Development	.95
12.5.1	Poverty Rates	.96
12.6	Public Sector Transformation	.96
12.6.1	Annual NDP Compliance Score-line graph	.96
12.7	Conclusion	.96
12.8	Recommendations.	.96
Annex	es	.97

LIST OF TABLES

Table A: level 3 service outcomes and indicators for district local governments (refer to annex 23)xxvi
Table B: LG development plan results and reporting framework	xxvi
(Refer to annex 24)	
Table 1.1: Average household size by sub county (refer to annex 1)	
Table 1.1 Tororo District Source of Livelihood	
Table 1.2 : showing staffing of Polictical wing	
Table1.3 : Showing staffing position of district service commission (DSC)	
Table1.4 : Showing district public accounts committee (DPAC)	
Table 1.5 : Showing Staffing of The Contracts Committee	
Table 1.6 : Showing Staffing Position of The Land Board	
Table 1.7 : Summary of Funding Sources For FY 2023/2024	
Table 1.8 : Showing summary of Overall Revenue Performance (Ushs '000s)	5
Table 1.9 : showing summary of local revenue projections.	<u> </u>
Table 1.10: Showing summary of Dono Funding	
Table 1.11 : Summary of Programme cost for the five years	
Table 1.12 : Summary of the project costs (refer to annex 2)	<i>.</i> 7
Table 1.13: Summary of funding gaps by programme and strategies for bridging the gaps (refer to	
annex 3)	
Table 2.1 : Number of Administrative Units by County. (Refer to annex 4)	
Table 2.2 : Establishment and staffing status for service delivery (Refer to annex 5)	13
Table 2.3 Political Wing Staffing Levels by Sex	
Table 2.4: Death notification and Registration	
Table 2.5 : Birth notification and Registration	
Table 2.6 : Showing Crimes Reported by Category	
Table 2.7 : showing number of JLOS service points/courts in the LG	
Table 2.8 : Showing Number and Proportion of LC I Courts	
Table 2.9 : Showing digital transformation	
Table 2.10 : Government Units Connected to National Back-Bone Infrastructure	
Table 3.1: Budgetary Allocations by Departments for FY 2023/2024	
Table 3.2: Showing Revenue Sources and Amounts For 6 Financial Years	
Table 3.3: Showing Revenue Sources and Amounts For of Lutaneita Tears	
Table 3.4: Showing Percentage of Funds Absorbed Against Funds Released	
Table 4.1: Percentage of Institutions Audited by Type and Sub-County	- 21 24
Table 4.2: Showing Audit Responses	
Table 4.3: Showing Audit Findings	
Table 5.1: Agriculture Staffing Capacity	
Table 5.2: Common Diseases and Pests for Selected Crops (2023/2024)	
Table 5.3: Estimated Livestock Numbers and Unit Prices	- 20 20
Table 5.4: Slaughter slabs/houses by location and category (2022) (refer to annex 6)	- 20 20
Table 5.5: Number of milk plants by sub-county.	
Table 5.6 Prevalence of livestock diseases	
Table 5.7: Number of Vet Shops Established and Operational By Sub-County	
Table 5.8: Number of fish farmers by sub-county (refer to annex 7)	
Table 5.9: Major Landing Sites and Annual Fish Catch.	
Table 5.10: Number of Bee Farmers in the District by Type, Number of Beehives and Production	
Table 5.11: Number of agricultural projects implemented (refer to annex 8)	
	- 33 - 33
TRITIC J. 14. INDIBUEL OF RELIGIBLE HIGH RELATICES TO DIBUEL 71	, ,

Table 5.13: Estimated production of commodities and average prices FY 2023/2024	_ 33
(refer to annex 10)	_ 33
Table 5.14: Water Facilities for Livestock Constructed	_ 34
Table 5.15: Number of Demonstration Sites for the Different Value-Chain Innovations	
Table 5.16: Number of Farmer Groups	36
Table 5.17: Agro-Inputs	
Table 5.18: Extension Services (Refer to Annex 11)	_ 37
Table 5.19: Post-harvest handling facilities (refer to annex 12)	37
Table 6.1 Staffing Levels for Critical Cadres in the Public Health Sector (Refer to Annex 13)	
Table 6.2: Staffing Levels for Critical Cadres in The Public Health Sector	
Table 6.3: Number of functional healthcare facilities by ownership	
Table 6.4: Health Services Accessibility Indicators Over A Period Of Five Years	
Table 6.5: Distribution of HIV Counselling And Testing (HCT) Services By Facility By Location &	
Ownership (Refer To Annex 14)	41
Table 6.6 : HCT Services Provided	42
Table 6.7 : Number of ART Beneficiaries By Sub-County And Sex	- 43
Table 6.8 : Prevention of Mother To Child Transmission Of HIV/AIDS	-
Table 6.9 : showing drug administration drug administration	 44
Table 6.10 : Showing Labour and delivery care	-
Table 6.11: Number of Licenced Drug Outlets in The District	
Table 6.12: Showing Top Ten Leading Causes of Sickness/Morbidity	
Table 6.13: Incidence of illnesses	_
Table 6.14: Showing proportion of TB cases detected and cured under dots	- 40 47
Table 6.15: Facility Based Mortality	
Table 6.16: Immunization Coverage	- 4 0 40
Table 6.18: Villages with VHTS, By Sub-Counties and Town Councils	-
Table 7.1 : Number of Education Institutions by Level	
7.3.3.1 : Primary Level	
Table 7.2: Number of Teachers in Government Schools by Highest Level Of Education	_ <i>53</i>
Primary	_
7.3.3.2 : Secondary Level	
Table 7.2: Number of Teachers in Government Schools by Highest Level of Education-	
Secondary	_ 53
Table 7.3: No. Of Teachers and Pupils by Gender In Government Aided Primary	
Schools (2021)	
Table 7.4 : Available Infrastructure in Government Schools	
Table 7.5 : Proportion of Schools with Access To ICT, Sanitation & Infrastructure For PWDS _	_
Table 7.6: Trends of selected education efficiency indicators	
Table 7.7 : Primary leaving examination indicators; 2023	
Table 7.8 : Uganda Certificate of Education (UCE) Results by Grade and Sex, 2022	_ 56
Table 7.9: Indicators under inspectorate	_ 56
Table 7.10: Percentage of schools with sports facilities	_ 56
Table 7.11: Enrolment rates in schools	57
Table 7.12: Primary School Enrolment by Class	
Table 7.13: Secondary School Enrolment by Class	_ 58
Table 7.14: Percentage of orphans to total enrolment by education level, 2018 – 2024	
Table 7.15: Science education facilities	59

Table 8.1: Proportion of Population Using Safely Managed Drinking Water Sources	62
Table 8.2 Percentage of households within 1km of an improved water source	63
Table 8.3 : Percentage of Rural Water Point Source Functional	64
Table 8.4: Number of Sanitation Infrastructure in the LG	65
Table 8.5: Tree Planting and Use	65
Table 8.6: Type of Forests by Acreage	66
Table 8.7: Central Forests by Location and Size	66
Table 8.8: Water bodies and wetlands in the LG	66
Table 8.9: Mineral deposits	
Table 8.10: Quantity of Minerals Extracted, By Type	
Table 8.11: Agreements by Mining Companies, Safety Of Mining Sites	
Table 8.12: Land Titles Approved by Location and Size	
Table 8.13: Average Turn-Around Time for Titling Land	
Table 8.14: Volume of Urban Solid Waste Disposed Off	
Table 8.15: Physical Planning	
Table 9.1: Local Economic Development	
Table 9.2: Number of Local Economic Enterprises by LLG (Refer to Annex 19)	
Table: 9.3: Value Addition	
Table 9.4: Number of Cooperatives	
Table 9.5 Shwoing number of Financial Institutions by Type and by Location	
Table 9.6: Market Information	
Table 9.7 : Agro-Processing Plants by Sub County and Type	
Table 9.8: Number of Tourist Sites	
Table 9.9: Number of Accommodation facilities	
Table 9.11 Number of Tourism Sites Profiled, Groups Registered	
Table 9.12 : Information on Businesses	
Table 10.1 Major Roads by Type (Refer to Annex 20)	
Table 10.2 : Length and Condition of Roads	
Table 10.3: District Roads Rehabilitated, Maintained	
Table 10.4: Municipality/ District/Town Council Roads Rehabilitated, Maintained	
Table 10.5: community access roads rehabilitated, maintained	
Table 10.6: Capacity and Condition of LG Office Blocks	
Table 10.7: Lower Local Governments with Office Blocks (refer to annex 26)	
Table 10.8: Stock of LG Mechanical Equipment	
Table 10.9: Point water sources	
Table 11.1: General Community Development Issues	
Table 11.2: Number of violence cases	
Table 11.3: Number Of OVCS	
Table 11.4: Number of Orphans by Age Group and Type by Sub County	
Table 11.5: Number of Elderly Persons by Sex Accessing Sage	
Table 11.6 : Showing Percentage accessing SAGE per LLG	
Table 11.7: Staffing in Community-Based Services (refer to annex 17)	
Table 11.8 : Number Children In LG	91
Table 11.9 : Proportion of Youth Empowered Under YLP By Sub-County	92
Table 11.10 : Community Mobilisation and mind-set change	93
Table 12.1: Projected Population by Sex By LLG, 2024 (Refer to Annex)	
Table 12.2: Population Distribution by Rural – Urban	

<i>Table 12.3:</i>	Proportion of the Population who are Refugees, by Country of origin	95
<i>Table 12.4:</i>	Projects Implemented By Sub-County, 2022 (Refer To Annex 21)	95
<i>Table 12.5:</i>	Poverty Distribution by Sub-County	96
	Table: Average Household Size by Sub County	
Annex 2:	Table 1.13 : Summary of The Project Costs	98
Annex 3:	Table 1.14: Showing Summary of Funding Gaps by Programme and Strategies for	
bridging th	e Gaps	99
Annex 4:	Table 2.1: Number of Administrative Units by County	c
Annex 5:	Table 2.2: Establishment and staffing status for service delivery	cii
Annex 6:	Table 5.4: Slaughter Slabs/Houses by Location and Category (FY 2023/24)	ciii
Annex 7:	Table 5.8: Number of Fish Farmers by Sub-County	civ
Annex 8:	Table 5.11: Number of Agricultural Projects Implemented	cv
Annex 9:	Table 5.12: Number of Agriculture Markets	cvii
Annex 10:	Table 5.13: Estimated Production Of Commodities And Average Prices	cviii
(FY 2023/2	024)	cviii
Annex 11:	Table 5.18: Showing Extension Services	cix
Annex 12:	Table 5.19: Showing Post-Harvest Handling Facilities	cx
Annex 13:	Table 6.1: Staffing Levels for Critical Cadres In The Public Health Sector	cxi
Annex 14:	Table 6.5: Distribution Of HIV Counselling And Testing (HCT) Services By	_ cxxiv
Facility By	Location & Ownership. FY 2023/2024	_ cxxiv
	: Number of Art Services-Beneficiaries by Sex FY 2023/2024)	
Annex 16: A	Access to Safe Water (Rural & Urban) by LLG	_ cxxvi
Annex 17:	Table 11.6: Staffing in Community Based Services.	cxxviii
Annex 18:	Table 12.1: Projected Population by Sex by LLG, as at 2024 Projection	cxxx
Annex 19:	Table 9.2: Number of Local Economic Enterprises by LLG	_cxxxii
Annex 20:	Table 10.1 Major Roads by Type	cxxxiii
Annex 21:	Table 12.4: Projects Implemented By LLG, FY 2023/2024	cxxxvi
Annex 23: I	Project Concerning Supplies Per User Department For FY 2023/2024	cxlv
Annex 24:	Table A: Level 3 Service Outcomes and Indicators for	clii
	cal Governments	
Annex 25:	Table B: LG Development Plan Results and Reporting	clvii
Framework		clvii
Annex 26:	Table 10.7: Lower Local Governments with Office Blocks	clx

List of Figures

Figure 1: Showing Adminstrative units of Tororo District Local Government	1
Figure 2: Map of Uganda Location of Tororo District Local Government	xxv
Figure 3: Showing Crimes Reported by Category as at FY 2023/24	15
Figure 4: Showing Revenue Sources and Mounts for 5 Six Financial Years	20
Figure 5: Showing Percentage of Funds Absorbed Against Funds Released	21
Figure 6: A Map Showing Land Under Irrigation	33
Figure 7: A Pie- Chart top ten leading causes of sickness/morbidity	46

ACRONYMS AND LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

PBS : Programme Budgeting System

CAO : Chief Administrative Officer

IFMIS : Integrated Financial Management System

DSC : District Service Commission

HMIS : Health Management Information System

FY : Financial Year

NDP : National Development Plan

UBOS : Uganda Bureau of Statistics

CM : Chief Magistrates

S/C : Subcounty

SAS : Senior Assistant Secretary

T/C : Town Council

IJM : Internal Justice Mission

CPS : Central Police Station

NIRA : National Identification Registration Authority

TDLG : Tororo District Local Government

CBS : Community Based Services

HCT : HIV counselling and Testing

YLP : Youth Livelihood Programme

DDP : District Development Plan

LG : Local Government

LC 1 : Local Councillor One

PDM : Parish Development Model

DDEG : Discretionary Development Equalization Grant

VHTs : Village Health Teams

GDP : Gross Domestic Product

DPAC : District Public Accounts Committee

ATMs : Automatic Teller Machines

SAGE : Social Assistance Grant for Empowerment

ICT : Information Communication Technology

HMIS : Health Information Management System

IFMIS : Integrated Financial Management Information

System

H/C : Health Centre

FIRI : Fisheries Research Institute

NARO : National Agricultural Research Organization

DHO : District Health Officer

CFO : Chief Finance Officer

NWSC : National water and Sewerage Cooperation

LED : Local Economic Development

LGDP : Local Government Development Plan

UWEP : Uganda Women Entrepreneurship Program

OWC : Operation Wealth Creation

PDM : Parish Development Model

LLG : Lower Local Government

CBPP : Contangious Buvine Pleuropneumonia

FMD : Foot and Mouth Disease

GLOSSARY

Population : A discrete assemblage of entities with identifiable characteristics such as

people, animals among other assemblages.

Birth : This refers to start of life of a baby from body of its mother

Death : This refers to fact of end of life of a person or organism

Mortality : This refers to state of being subject to death

Morbidity : This refers to the condition of suffering from a disease.

Budget : This is an estimate of income and expenditure for a set period of time.

Incidence : This refers to occurrence, rate, or frequency of a disease or crime.

Framework : A set of concepts and organizing principles which support the compilation

and presentation of statistics

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Tororo District is committed to the production and dissemination of integrated statistical information that meet the National standards quality requirements.

The Statistical Abstract will act as an aggregation of statistics from all sectors and also information originating from NGOs and other organisations. This Statistical Abstract, therefore, is an annual snapshot documentation of the Tororo District situation, providing a continuous update of the district statistical status.

It is my sincere hope that the document will provide all interested users with adequate information to make informed decisions. We welcome constructive comments from stakeholders that aim at enhancing the quality of its future publications.

I acknowledge the contributions from Uganda Bureau of Statistics for facilitating the production of the statistical abstract through the technical support and guidance to the district staff, formulation of standardized template to aid in compilation of the statistical abstract, I am also indebted to the staff of the District Planning Department for the coordination and support provided during the process of compiling this statistical abstract and to ensure it is produced.

Copies of this document are available at the district headquarters and the Uganda Bureau of Statistics office.

Sincere gratitude goes to all user departments of Tororo District Local government such as Administration, Education, Production and Marketing, Health, Natural Resources, Works and Technical Services, Community Based Services, Statutory bodies, Finance and Internal Audit; departments that made the compilation of this Abstract possible by cooperatively populating their respective chapters therein.

Furthermore, I also acknowledge all other institutions and implementing partners that contributed data that enriched the Abstract such as the International Justice Mission (IJM), NIRA. We thank you all for the prominent contribution and cooperation exhibited towards the compilation of this statistical abstract.

Lastly, I commend Planning department for the tireless efforts in coordination of all other departments to see that this publication is compiled.

ATAMA GABRIEL RICHARD CHIEF ADMINSTRATIVE OFFICER- TORORO

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Statistical Abstract is an annual publication compiled and provides the statistical summary on various socio-economic indicators for the district for a Financial Year for this case (FY) 2023/24 data presented in this edition are provisional and could be revised in subsequent compilations. Similarly, some figures in this abstract edition may vary from those in the earlier editions due to the updates that have taken place. Besides, the names and numbers of administrative units has been increasing.

This publication is divided into twelve chapters which are all preceded by a glossary of definitions and by general information of the district. The breakdown of the chapters are as follows:

Chapter one comprises of profile of district, that is the location and Size of the Local Government, historical Profile (Year created, significant changes that have occurred, major landmarks, geographical Profile (Climate, Vegetation, Topology, Mineral resources, soils, water bodies, population and Demographics that is the projected total population, sex ratio, rural & urban population, average household size, LG population as share of Uganda's population among others, economic Profile that is the sources of livelihood, Main economic activities, poverty rates among others, administrative Structure Of the LG that is number of town councils/sub-counties, parishes/wards, villages, staffing status-technical and political wing, composition of statutory bodies and lastly the financing Framework that is the Revenue sources, budgetary allocations, sectoral expenditures for FY 2023/24.

Chapter two constitutes information about Administration department, NDP III programmes the department responds such as Governance and security programme, Public sector transformation, administration of justice, legislature, digital transformation, and human capital development, Status of Local Government Service Delivery, administrative structures of the district, staffing levels both in the LG- Technical Wing, Civil registration in the LG by Subcounty, crime in the Local Government, JLOS Service Points and LC I Courts in the district.

Chapter three entails Finance Department; the NDP III programmes the department responds, budgetary allocations by departments for FY 2023/2024, Revenue Sources and Amounts for 5 FYs, percentage of budget released against originally approved budget-Graph/ Table (2023/2024), and percentage of funds absorbed against funds released-Graph/table (2023/2024).

Chapter Four Entails Internal Audit Department; the NDP III Programme the department responds, Institutions Audited and their respective Audit responses as well as the audit Findings.

Chapter Five entails Production and Marketing Department; the mandate of the Department, Key functions and sections under that department, the strategic direction of the department as highlighted in the LGDP, NDP III Programmes the department responds to, staffing for

Agriculture, common Pests and Diseases, llivestock in the Local Government, livestock (Cows) Slaughter, livestock Diseases, veterinary Drug shops, fisheries section among others.

Chapter Six entails Health Services department; Anti-retroviral Drug Administration, labour and delivery care, top ten leading causes of sickness/morbidity, top ten leading causes of mortality in the LG, and access to safe water (rural & urban) by sub county among others.

Chapter Seven entails education and sports department; Mandate of the Department, Key functions and sections under that department, the strategic direction of the department as highlighted in the LGDP, the NDP III Programmes the department responds to, number of education Institutions, human resource for education, no. of Teachers and Pupils by Gender in Government Aided Primary Schools (2024), education Infrastructure, performance in National Examinations, school Inspections, sports, primary School enrolment by class, secondary school enrolment by Class, percentage of orphans to total enrolment by education level, 2018 – 2022, and science education facilities in the district among others.

Chapter eight consists of department of Natural Resources; Mandate of the Department, Key functions and sections under that department, the strategic direction of the department as highlighted in the LGDP, the NDP III Programmes the department responds to, proportion of population using safely managed drinking water Sources, percentage of Households within 1km of an improved water source, percentage of rural water point source functional, environmental Sanitation infrastructure, number of sanitation infrastructure in the LG, forestry section, wetlands and water bodies section, mining activities and number of people employed in the LG, volume of minerals extracted, mining sites and host communities, natural resources, environment, climate change, land and water management,

Chapter Nine constitutes department of Trade, Investment and Local Economic Development; the mandate of the Department, Key functions and sections under that department, the strategic direction of the department as highlighted in the LGDP, the NDP III Programmes, the department responds to, Local economic enterprises by location and type, value addition section, cooperatives that is the Number of Cooperatives, market Information, and Agro-processing plants by Sub county and type.

Chapter ten entails department of works and technical services; the mandate of the Department, Key functions and sections under that department, the strategic direction of the department as highlighted in the LGDP, the NDP III Programmes the Department responds to, planned roads by name and status, Major Roads, length and Condition of Roads(Move to part of Roads), and also roads rehabilitated and Maintained, District roads and community access roads rehabilitated and maintained, capacity and condition of LG Office Blocks, lower local governments with Office Blocks, mechanical (vehicles and plants), stock of LG mechanical equipment and Point water sources.

Chapter eleven entails department of community based services; the Mandate of the Department, Key functions and sections under that department, the strategic direction of the department as highlighted in the LGDP, the NDP III Programmes such as community mobilisation and mind-set change, administration of Justice and human capital development; the general Community Development Issues, cases of Violence in the LG, number of violence cases, orphans and other vulnerable children, number of OVCs, number of Orphans by Age group and Type by Sub County, distribution of the elderly by sub-county.

Number of elderly persons by sex accessing SAGE, staffing for Community Development, staffing in community-based services, and proportion of youth empowered under YLP by sub-county/Town Council.

Chapter twelve entails planning unit; the mandate of the department, Key functions and sections under that department, the strategic direction of the department as highlighted in the LGDP, the NDP III Programmes such as development plan implementation, regional development, public sector transformation, pprojected Population by sex by Sub County as at 2021, population density, population Distribution by Rural — Urban and Sex, refugee population, proportion of the population who are refugees, by country of origin, community Projects, projects implemented by Sub-county as at FY 2023/2024, proportion of projects implemented on budget, completion rate of public projects, poverty Rates and distribution by Sub-county, and Annual NDP Compliance Score-line graph.



Figure 2: Map of Uganda Location of Tororo District Local Government

National standard indicator framework

Table A: level 3 service outcomes and indicators for district local governments (refer to annex 23)

Table B: LG development plan results and reporting framework (Refer to annex 24)

CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION

1.0 BACKGROUND

1.1 PROFILE OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1.1.1 LOCATION AND SIZE OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Tororo District is located in Eastern Uganda. It borders with the Republic of Kenya to the East, Bugiri District to the West, Butaleja to the North and Busia to the South and Mbale to the North East.

The District has six counties, one Municipality with two divisions, thirty (30) rural subcounties, ten (10) Town councils, one hundred and seventy (180) parishes and one thousand three hundred and thirty-eight (1,338) villages. The District Headquarters is located in Tororo Municipality, which is 214km from Kampala City with a land area of 1,193.8 sqkm.

1.1.2 HISTORICAL PROFILE

Tororo district was created from Bukedi District which came into being in 1967 when the new Constitution was formulated by the then regime of the day. Its Headquarters was changed from Mbale to Tororo and became operational in 1968.

1.1.3 GEOGRAPHICAL PROFILE 1.1.3.1 CLIMATE

Tororo District has a Sub-Humid climate with orographic and bi-modal rainfall with peaks during the months of May and October. The Sub Total rainfall lies between 1,130mm and 1,720mm a year with a temperature between 16.2°C to 28.7°C. The relative humidity ranges between 52% to 89% and Tororo town is 1,459.5 metres above sea level.

1.1.3.2 TOPOGRAPHY

The topography of Tororo is not prone to soil erosion. Most of the land therefore is gentle and suitable for agriculture without risking severe run off of the top soils. This further makes Tororo soils good for moderate and appropriate mechanised farming.

The roads can be relatively easily constructed and the bandy surfaces that are common in the District provide opportunities for high grade feeder road surfacing.

1.1.3.3 GEOLOGY

The tertiary pre-elgon volcanic rocks, which include Tororo rock and Osukuru hills, are known to be very rich in minerals, which is potential for the growth of industries for example, cement, fertilizers and fungicide industries.

1.1.4 POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHICS

The district currently has an estimated total Population of 609,939 (2024 National Population and Housing Census) females constituting 53.1% with 137,489 households, with 71.6% of the households being food insecure, 53% of households are in the subsitence economy, the children population constituting 50.8%, youth population constituting 21.9%, the elderly 6.2%, 10.8% of the children are orphans, 4.1% of the district pollution has a disability. The sex ratio is 88% implying that for every 100 females there are 88 males, and the population growth rate is at 2.6% per annum.

The Total Fertility Rate stands at 5.1, Life expectancy is at 68.2 (70.1 years for Females and 66.9 for males) and only 69% of the Population is literate.

Majority of the population (77.4%) depend on farming for their livelihood, 34.2% of the district population 15 plus years are working.

Average Household size

A Household is defined as a group of people who normally eat and leave together. Household composition is a key variable for determining demographic characteristics of a population. Household size refers to the number of occupants of a household.

The average Household size is 4.4 and the average dependency ratio is 113.7 implying that majority of the population are dependents, population density of 510.9 persons per square kilometre. This high density will likely have adverse effects to the environment.

Table 1.1: Average household size by sub county (refer to annex 1) 1.1.5 ECONOMIC PROFILE

Economy

Like many Ugandan Districts, the Economy of Tororo is dependent on Agriculture, which employs over 79.1% of the total population. Fertile soils and suitable climate combine to support the cultivation of a number of crops in most parts of the District. Agriculture is mainly subsistence (75%) and takes place on smallholdings of approximately two acres using mainly simple farming tools (hoes, pangas etc). Only 0.35% of the population is engaged in Commercial Agriculture. Family members constitute the single most important source of labour.

Poverty Levels

The poverty levels in the district seem not to be declining but are instead on an upward increase as evidenced in the last three series of Uganda National Household Survey reports 2009/2010, 2012/2013 and 2016/2017. In Eastern Uganda, Bukedi region where Tororo district falls poverty stood at 24.3% (Uganda Bureau of Statistics, 2010, *Uganda National Household Survey*), 24.5% (Uganda Bureau of Statistics, 2014, *Uganda National Household*

Survey) and 47.5% (Uganda Bureau of Statistics, 2016, *Uganda National Household Survey*) respectively indicating a worsening trend. There are significant disparities in poverty levels across regions especially in the rural areas where most of the population lives.

Human settlement in the district as per the 2014 population and housing census indicated that 93% of the population live in the rural areas whereas only 7% of the population live in the urban areas.

Productive resources in the district include; access to low laying flat land that is favourable for agricultural mechanisation, livestock that can be used to generate income, strategic location of the district at the border with the Republic of Kenya which is a potential for market for produce from the district, multiple industries that have been set up in the district is another potential for increasing income at household level.

Sources of income

The main source of income is agriculture followed by livestock, and fishing. The other sources of income are derived from non-farming activities such as employment in the civil service, businesses, services etc. There is an increasing trend towards non-farming activities due to uncertainty and seasonality of agricultural produce/income and also increase in new demands for households e.g. paying for tertiary education and health services. The table below shows the source of livelihood in the District:

Table 1.1 Tororo District Source of Livelihood

Economic activities	Percentage of total
Subsistence farming	77.4
Employment income	8.14
Business enterprise	5.33
Property income	0.56
Family support	5.57
Organisational support	0.07
Other	1.23

Source: Tororo District Planning Department (2024 Census)

1.2 ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF THE LG

The District has six counties, one Municipality with two divisions, thirty (30) rural subcounties, ten (10) Town councils, one hundred and seventy (180) parishes and one thousand three hundred and thirty-eight (1,338) villages. The District Headquarters is located in Tororo Municipality, which is 214km from Kampala City with a land area of 1,193.8 sqkm.

The staffing level at the statutory bodies (Council, Committees, Boards, and Commissions) is as follows.

Table 1.2 : showing staffing of Polictical wing

Number of Councillors in the district by gender		Vacant positions in council	Executives	Sectoral committees	Meetings
Male: 45	Female: 27	02	05	05	Council:6
Total: 72					Business: 6 DEC: 18

Source: Statutory Bodies Department

Table 1.3 : Showing staffing position of district service commission (DSC)

DSC members	Interviews Conducted	Disciplinary Cases	DSC Reports/Minutes Produced	Staff recruited	Staff Confirmed	Staff Promoted	Staff retired
05	281	21	Reports: 04 Minutes: 10	161	421	42	75

Source: District Service Commission

Table 1.4 : Showing district public accounts committee (DPAC)

	5	
DPAC Members	PAC Meeting	PAC Reports
Male: 4	4	3
Female: 1		

Source: Statutory Bodies

Table1.5 : Showing Staffing of The Contracts Committee

Contract	Meetings	Reports	Pre-	Awarded	Cancelled	Firms	Bids
Members			Qualified	Contracts	Reports	Recommended	Received
			Firms			for	
						Blacklisting	
04	Contracts:	6	100	64	0	0	220
	12						
	Evaluations						
	done: 8						

Source: PDU

Table 1.6 : Showing Staffing Position of The Land Board

Members	Meetings	Land Disputes handled	Land titles Processed
Male: 3	4	5	201
Female: 2			

Source: District Land board Commission

1.3 FINANCING FRAMEWORK

The fiscal functions of central and local governments are traditionally analyzed in terms of their respective roles and responsibilities for income redistribution, expenditure provision, tax assignments and tax transfers. Questions about the extent of centralization and decentralization are critical when addressing the issue of national and local priorities. Which level of government will be responsible for providing specific services to the population? How will those services be financed? This chapter gives the revenue items that are released to Local Governments; those catered by donors and locally raised revenue.

Below are the revenues received by the district for financial year 2023/2024; locally raised revenue grants and donor funding.

Table 1.7 : Summary of Funding Sources For FY 2023/2024

Sources of Financing	Total Contributions FY2022/23 (In Millions)	Total Contributions FY2023/24 (In Millions
Central Government Transfers	77,613,145,000	78,547,748,300
Local Revenue	1,000,016,000	5,190,539,810
Development Partner	1,052,070,000	641,971,300
Other sources of financing	1,105,987,000	0
TOTAL	80,771,218,000	84,380,259,410

Source: Finance Department

1.4 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT TRANSFERS

Table 1.8 : Showing summary of Overall Revenue Performance (Ushs '000s)

	FY 2023/2024				
		Revised Budget	Cumulative Receipts	% of Budget	
	Approved Budget 2023/24			Received	
Locally Raised Revenues	2,652,246	2,652,246	5,274,289	199%	
Discretionary Government Transfers	6,939,248	7,516,869	7,601,715	110%	
Conditional Government Transfers	60,462,704	77,448,037	73,433,836	121%	
Other Government Transfers	1,233,959	1,658,679	692,443	56%	
External Financing	2,872,644	2,874,444	745,037	26%	
Total Revenues shares	74,160,801	92,150,275	87,747,319	118%	

Source: Finance Department

Table 1.9 : showing summary of local revenue projections.

Locally Raised Revenues	FY 2022/2023	FY 2023/2024
Agency Fees	25,653,000	0
Animal & Crop Husbandry related Levies	10,795,000	0
Business licenses	11,008,000	61,098,300
Interest from private entities – Domestic	3,504,000	0
Local Hotel Tax Local Services Tax	0	0
Other fines and Penalties ± from other government units	0	0
Market /Gate Charges Other	25,019,000	0
Fees and Charges	0	0
Park Fees	0	0
Inspection fees	26,000	0
Land Fees	19,262,000	75,000,000
Rent & Rates - Non-Produced Assets ± from private entities	468,099,000	711,092,673
Registration fees for Documents and Businesses	95000	0
Other licenses	228,630,000	4,110,121,837
Local Services Tax-Payable By Individuals	187,812,000	229,159,000
Advertisement	202,000	4,068,000
Rent & rates - produced assets ± from other govt. units	19,911,000	0
Total	1,000,016,000	5,190,539,810

Source: Finance Department

1.10 EXTERNAL FINANCING

Table 1.10: Showing summary of Dono Funding

Donor	FY 2022/2023	FY 2023/2024
		388,478,939
United Nations Children Fund (UNICEF)		
	455,728,000	
Haited Nations Donalation Fund (HNDE)		
United Nations Population Fund (UNPF)	17,139,000	17,139,143
Global Fund for HIV, TB & Malaria	52,506,000	11,481,386
World Health Organisations (WHO)	255,610,000	212,050,000
Jhpiego Corporation	118,312,000	95,126,044
Clabal Alliana famora in and Immunication (CAM)		52,506,281
Global Alliance for vaccines and Immunization (GAVI)	152,774,000	
Total External Financing (Donors)	1,052,069,000	681,655,749

Source: Finance Department

1.6 SUMMARY OF PROGRAMME COST FOR THE FIVE YEARS

This entails the total LGDP Cost 2020/21 - 2024/25 in Billions.

Table 1.11 : Summary of Programme cost for the five years

Programme	Total LGDP Cost 2020/21 - 2024/25 (Billion)					
	Total	FY1	FY2	FY3	FY3	FY5
Agro-Industrialization	42.9	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
Environment, Climate Change and	3.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Natural Resource Management						
Transport and Infrastructure Services	8.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Human Capital Development and Social	202.5	40.3	40.4	40.5	40.6	40.7
Protection						
Private Sector Development	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Community Mobilization and Mindset	10.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1
Change						
Governance and security	53.87	10.78	10.78	10.76	10.84	9.83
Development Plan Implementation	2.83	0.52	0.52	0.54	0.56	1.57
Total	324.7	64.7	64.8	64.9	65.1	65.2

Source: Finance Department

1.7 SUMMARY OF THE PROJECT COSTS

Table 1.12 : Summary of the project costs (refer to annex 2)

Table 1.13: Summary of funding gaps by programme and strategies for bridging the gaps (refer to annex 3)

1.8 RESOURCE MOBILISATION STRATEGIES

1.8.1 NEED FOR FISCAL AUTONOMY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Decentralization is more effective when a local government can raise a relatively large share of its revenues locally. If the transfer of responsibilities from the central government is not matched by the ability to finance the carrying out of these responsibilities, there is a risk of creating a largely fictional decentralization. In such a case, local governments will tend to remain overly dependent on the goodwill of the central government to finance them. Since the central government sets the rules and generally takes the highest yielding taxes for its own use, local governments tend not to have access to tax revenue and sources that would effectively free them from dependence on transfers. Inter-governmental transfers are vital for local governments but they should not be used to prevent local governments from attaining an appropriately independent status. Without an adequate revenue source under the control of local government, a suitable degree of fiscal autonomy cannot be realized. The choice of a good tax for local governments is limited compared with the choices for central government. The composition of revenues for the district varies greatly from one district to another but the main types of local government revenues are typically the following:

Reasons why the revenues of district should come from local sources:

➤ Local taxes are necessary to enable a district to vary the quantity and quality of its services in respect of local preferences.

- There tends to be greater accountability for money raised locally than with fiscal transfers from the centre.
- ➤ Grants from the central government often come with pre-conditions attached and constrain the way the grant is spent.

Strategies for revenue mobilisation

In order to improve Revenue collection and expand the tax base, the following are being suggested.

- ➤ 100% IRAS implementation; The Introduction of the IRAS system by the Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Planning will surely enhance revenue collections in the district as all revenue collections will be system based as such reduced embezzlement.
- ➤ Supervision, Monitoring and Evaluation: The department of Finance, Planning and internal audit have taken a lead role in Monitoring, Supervision and evaluation of economic activities at sub counties with a view to improving local revenue.
- ➤ Developing a data base and information management system from LC I and LC II up to the District Level with support from Local Government Finance Commission.
- ➤ Most of the Local revenue has been tendered out to minimise on collusion and embezzlement.
- There is need to have up to date trading licenses' register and should be computerized.
- The assessment methods should be critically studied. For example, where they look at the volume of business to determine the license amount, this was not found to be fair. The traders should be graded according to areas from which they are operating. We would list down all the different businesses operating there namely; merchandise retail shop, wholesale shop, saloons, drug shops, cement dealers, stationery shops, bars and restaurants, lodges and hotels, carpentry showrooms, computer bureaus, bakeries etc. For each of the business category above, we would set a minimum rate above which a trader is expected to offer.
- > Efforts should be made to publicize the tax defaulters on radio and notice boards.
- ➤ There should be internal controls spearheaded by Audit department. Field visits should be emphasized to look at issued receipts.
- ➤ Service delivery should be linked as much as possible to tax payment. Despite the existence of quite a number of problems/constraints to service delivery. Overall, where services have been delivered they have not been linked to taxes. This linkage can be done in the following ways:-
 - At the time of commissioning projects, this point should be brought out.
 - Radio programmes should be used to point out the same.
 - The delivered services should be tangible/measurable and accessible to the people.

In conclusion therefore, a sound revenue system for local governments is an essential precondition for the success of fiscal decentralization. In addition to raising revenues, local revenue mobilization has the potential to foster political and administrative accountability by empowering communities.

CHAPTER TWO ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

2.1 INTRODUCTION

The department is mandated to coordinate, monitor and provide support services to all Sectors in the District.

2.2 NDP III PROGRAMMES

The department responds to the following NDP III Programmes (provide a status/description/explanation, for each of the NDP programs that the department responds to.)

2.2.1 GOVERNANCE AND SECURITY PROGRAMME

This aims to improve adherence to the rule of law and capacity to contain prevailing and emerging security threats. Key expected results include: improvement in the corruption perception and democratic indices; increased case disposal rate; and increased percentage of districts with one stop frontline JLOS service points.

This is essential for enabling development in economic, political, environment and social sectors. Efficient political and economic strands promote social order. A stable, predictable and secure political environment is a pre-requisite for socioeconomic development. Governance directly contributes to achievement of peaceful and inclusive societies. It also facilitates private investment, bringing people out of poverty, and increasing the effectiveness of implementation of water and sanitation activities.

Under good governance and security, the following were implemented; renovation of administration blocks in lower local government that has enabled creation of enough officer space for various staff to be accommodated and execute their duties efficiently and effectively.

Held DPAC meetings to discuss various inputs on various subjects where there is a need for district-level input, especially on issues relating to the needs of low-income and/or underperformances and promote involvement of all stakeholders.

The district was able to supervise, monitor and evaluate activity implementations, coordinate, partner with development partners to jointly support implementation. Accountability reports were demanded and submitted on quarterly and monthly basis to relevant authorities. Frequent meetings were held to review performance. Administratively, transfers of officers were made to improve on service delivery district wise and staff capacity built with the capacity building grant.

2.2.2 PUBLIC SECTOR TRANSFORMATION

This aims to improve public sector response to the needs of the citizens and the private sector. Key expected results include: improvements in the indices of; government effectiveness, public service productivity, global competitiveness and corruption perception indices. In addition, there will be increased proportion of the population satisfied with public services.

Under public sector transformation, the status of implementation included; Recruited of Human resource capital such as parish chiefs, community development officers, teachers both primary and secondary categories, health.

Capacity building of employed staff through workshops, seminars and In-service training trainings were conducted.

The following challenges were noted

There are still staffing gaps. At strategic level, the district has 50% positions filled. There is need to fast track recruitment of heads of department and the managers at the Lower Local Government level. The provision for wage specifically for traditional staff is inadequate to allow recruitment of additional staff take place.

2.2.3 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

The status of implementation under this program, the district was able to establish local council courts that are constituted of LC1 at village level and LCIII at sub County/Town council. These courts help to handle cases at community levels such as land wrangles, marriage fights, theft instances and where need be referring to respective hierarchies for further management.

2.2.4 LEGISLATURE

The status of implementation under this programme area, the district was able to conduct meeting for Council, meetings for the Standing committee of Council and the District Executive Committee.

Some of the challenges noted include the following;

Increase in the number of administrative units at the lower local government level led to the increase in the number of District Councillors. Remuneration for the District Council has become a challenge given that their emoluments are derived for the performance of local revenue. Several local revenue sources continue to perform poorly as a result of the Covid 19 pandemic.

2.2.5 DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION

This aims to increase ICT penetration and use of ICT services for social and economic development. Key expected results include: increasing ICT penetration; reducing cost of ICT devices and services; creating more direct jobs in the sector; increasing ICT incubation; and increasing government services online.

The district has fully adapted to the online reporting systems such as Program budgeting system, HMIS, IFMIS, EMIS; among others that has enhanced digital transformation in the district.

2.2.6 HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT

This aims to increase productivity of the population for increased competitiveness and better quality of life for all. Key expected results include: increased proportion of labour force transiting to gainful employment; increased years of schooling; improved child and maternal outcomes; increased life expectancy; increased access to safe and clean water and sanitation; and increased access by population to social protection.

The status of implementation of the program by the district is denoted below

Promoted optional maternity infant young child and adolescent nutritional practices; such as ensuring a balanced diet of vegetables, fruit, grain foods, dairy and protein foods. This is because Healthy foods have nutrients that are important for growth, development and learning.

Increased access to immunization against childhood diseases.

Improved adolescent and youth health. This is through provisions of advisory services on adolescent and youth maters, health education seminars on adolescent education among others

Infrastructural development in service programs include the following; Construction of Administration block at Osia Sub county, Renovation of District Staff House, IPAD/Laptop(ICT and Supplies, Projector(ICT and Supplies), Retention for District Administration block, Supply and delivery of a six seater Sofa set to the DEO's office, Retention for Petta Administration block, Capacity building grant, Construction of MerikitSubcounty administration block, Construction of a 2 stance VIP Pit latrine at Merikit Sub county, Construction of Akadot Sub county administration block, Construction of a 2 stance VIP Pit latrine at Akadot Sub county, Construction of Administration block at Kayoro Sub county, fencing off and furniture, Procurement of office furniture for Merikit Sub county, Procurement of furniture for Akadot Sub county, Procurement/Payment of Katajula land(Property and Management); Purchase at least two animals for ox-traction demonstration at Tororo DATIC farm.

Construction of a 3 Classroom block at Barinyanga P/S, Construction of a 5 stance VIP latrine at Barinyanga P/S, Construction of a 4 stance Pit latrine at Were H/C II, Procurement of 130 three seater

desks at Barinyanga P/S, Construction of a 3 Classroom block at Wikus P/S, Construction of a 2 Classroom block at Wikus P/S, Construction of a 5 Stance VIP latrine at Wikus P/S, Procurement of 130 three seater desks at Wikus P/S, Re-construction of 5 stance students latrine at Kisoko High school under, Re-construction of 5 stance pupils latrine at Agola P/S, Re-construction of 5 stance pupils latrine at Morukapel P/S, Re-construction of 5 stance pupils latrine at Kalachai P/S, Re-construction of 2 stance latrine for staff at Tuba P/S, Re-construction of 2 stance latrine for staff at Gwaragwara P/S

Repair of a damaged floor at Rubongi P/S, Renovation of ablown off classroom at Mahanga P/S, Reconstruction of 2 stance latrine for staff at Segere P/S, Re-construction of 2 stance Teachers latrine at Aukot P/S, Fencing of Merikit Secondary school and provision of a gate

Construction of a 2 Classroom block at Nyabanja P/S, Construction of a two 5 stance VIP latrine at Nyabanja P/S, Procurement of 200 three seater desks at Nyabanja P/S, Construction of a 2 classroom block at Nawire P/S, Procurement of 50 desks Nawire P/S

Construction of a 3 Classroom block at Liwira P/S, Construction of a 5 Stance VIP latrine at Liwira P/S, Procurement of 123 Desks at Liwira P/S, Completion of Iyolwa/Sop Sop Seed Schools, Renovation of Kiyeyi High (construction of staff houses), Construction of Pajwenda Seed School, Completion of Construction of Mwello Seed school, Construction of two classroom blocks at Apokor P/S, Construction of two classroom blocks at Lwala P/S, Supply of 66 three-seater desks at each of the following schools at the rate of 150,000/= per desk for; Utro P/s, Bishop Okille P/S, Pomede P/S, Apokor P/S, Lwala P/S, Amoni P/s, Construction of a 5-stance pit latrine Ojilai P/S, Construction of a5-stance pit latrine Nyamalogo P/S, Emptying pit latrines in 25 primary schools, Completion of a seven classroom block at Utro P/S, Completion of a two Classroom block at .Petta Community S.S, Acquire a supplier to design, deliver and install solar powered micro-scale irrigation systems in farms of, issue manuals to and train, all farmers that will co-fund for irrigation equipment, Upgrading of Lwala HC II to HC III at Pajwenda town council, Completion of Upgrading of Nawire HC II to HC III at Nawire subcounty, Nawire Parish, Construction of 4 stance latrine at Mukuju HC IV with bath shelter, Urinal and 500 litre PVC tank for handconstruction of 4 stance latrine with bath shelter, Urinal and 500 litre PVC tank for hand, Construction of 4 stance latrine at Molo HC III with bath shelters, Urinals and 500 Litre PVC tank for hand washing, Construction of three stance pit latrine at Tuba HC II, Construction of 4 stance lined Pit Latrine at Petta HCIII, Construction of 4 stance lined VIP Pit Latrine at Nawire HCII, Construction of 4 stance lined Pit Latrine at Molo HCIII, Fencing of Tororo Hospital Source: District Discretionary Equalisation Development Grant 192-o/w District DDEG - EU Additional Funds, Renovation of Tororo general Hospital old male ward, Construction of Hospital Mortuary at Tororo Hospital, Partial Construction of staff House at Fungwe HCII, Procurement of Medical Eguipment for Namwaya HCII.

Construction of a 3 Classroom block at Barinyanga P/S, Construction of a 5 stance VIP latrine at Barinyanga P/S, Construction of a 4 stance Pit latrine at Were H/C II, Procurement of 130 three seater desks at Barinyanga P/S, Construction of a 3 Classroom block at Wikus P/S, Construction of a 2 Classroom block at Wikus P/S, Construction of a 5 Stance VIP latrine at Wikus P/S, Procurement of 130 three seater desks at Wikus P/S, Re-construction of 5 stance students latrine at Kisoko High school, Re-construction of 5 stance pupils latrine at Agola P/S, Re-construction of 5 stance pupils latrine at Kalachai P/S, Re-construction of 2 stance latrine for staff at Tuba P/S, Re-construction of 2 stance latrine for staff at Gwaragwara P/S, Repair of a damaged floor at Rubongi P/S, Renovation of ablown off classroom at Mahanga P/S, Re-construction of 2 stance latrine for staff at Segere P/S, Re-construction of 2 stance Teachers

latrine at Aukot P/S, Fencing of Merikit Secondary school and provision of a gate, Construction of a 2 Classroom block at Nyabanja P/S, Construction of a two 5 stance VIP latrine at Nyabanja P/S, Procurement of 200 three seater desks at Nyabanja P/S, Construction of a 2 classroom block at Nawire P/S, Procurement of 50 desks Nawire P/S, Construction of a 3 Classroom block at Liwira P/S, Construction of a 5 Stance VIP latrine at Liwira P/S, Procurement of 123 Desks at Liwira P/S, Completion of Iyolwa/Sop Sop Seed Schools, Renovation of Kiyeyi High (construction of staff houses), Construction of Pajwenda Seed School, Completion of Construction of Mwello Seed, Construction of two classroom blocks at Apokor P/S, Construction of two classroom blocks at Lwala P/S

Supply of 66 three-seater desks at each of the following schools at the rate of 150,000/= per desk, Utro P/s, Bishop Okille P/S, Pomede P/S, Apokor P/S, Lwala P/S, Amoni P/s, Construction of a 5stance pit latrine Ojilai P/S, Construction of a5-stance pit latrine Nyamalogo P/S, Emptying pit latrines in 25 primary schools, Completion of a seven classroom block at Utro P/S, Completion of a two Classroom block at .Petta Community S.S, Maintenance 720km of district roads of km of district roads maintained, Maintenance transport 19 equipment of; 3 graders, wheel loader, 4 dump trucks, roller and pickups Maintenance of the 46.4km of district road, Deep Boreholes drilling (Hand pump), (kisoko-1,nabuyoga-1, nagongera-1, Kalait-1, Mwello-1, Mujuju-1 ,Magola-1,merikit-1,Iyolwa-1, Apokori tc-1, molo-1,ojilai-1,nawire-1,katajula-1,rubongi-1,pajwenda tc-1), Construction of Piped Water Supply System (Kisoko, Iyolwa, Kirewa); Construct Production wells, (Apetai, Morikatipe, Mella) Construction of pipe line of 50mm, PN10 at Wikus Area, Construction of pipe line of OD50mm, PN10 at Iyolwa & Wikus Area, Construction of public latrines in RGCs (Lot I), Construction of public latrines in RGCs (Lot II), Supply of assorted borehole parts (Across the district); Survey and titling of 7 district land Conducted in the district to minimize encroachment including 2 local Forest Reserves(Achilet and Kanginima Local Forest Reserves), Demarcation of 10 kms of Ligaga wetlands in Mulanda and Iyolwa areas.

2.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

2.3.1 ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

Table 2.1 : Number of Administrative Units by County. (Refer to annex 4)

2.3.2 STAFFING LEVELS IN THE LG TECHNICAL WING

Table 2.2 : Establishment and staffing status for service delivery (Refer to annex 5)

2.3.3 : STAFFING LEVELS IN THE LG- POLITICAL WING, BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Table 2.3 Political Wing Staffing Levels by Sex

Department	Approved	Filled		Total
		Male	Female	
LG Council	72	45	27	72
Statutory Bodies				
LG Service Commission	05	04	01	05
LG Land Board	05	4	1	5
Public Accounts Committee	5	4	1	5
Contracts Committee		5	0	5
LG Executive Committee	5	03	02	5
Sub-county/Division Councils				
TOTAL				

Source: Human resource department

2.3.4 CIVIL REGISTRATION IN THE LG, BY SUBCOUNTY

This entails Births, deaths and marriages registered (number), Crimes reported by Category,

Table 2.4: Death notification and Registration

Sub-county/Division	Death 1	Death Notification		istration
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tororo Municipality	160	81	159	78
West Budama	17	1	17	1
Tororo County North	4	3	4	3
Tororo County South	4	1	4	1
TOTAL	185	86	184	83

Source: Tororo District NIRA Offices

Table 2.5 : Birth notification and Registration

Sub-county/Division	Birth N	Birth Notification		stration
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tororo Municipality	3,005	3,385	2,768	3,149
West Budama	2,477	2,771	2,388	2,688
Tororo County North	271	317	271	317
Tororo County South	135	128	135	128
West Budama South	2	0	2	0
West Budama North	1	2	1	2
TOTAL	5,891	6,603	5,565	6,284

Source: Tororo District NIRA Offices

2.4 GOVERNANCE AND SECURITY PROGRAMME

2.4.1 CRIME IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Table 2.6 : Showing Crimes Reported by Category

Category of Crime	Number Reported	Number Investigated	Number Committed to Court
Threatening violence	164	164	50
Defilement	91	91	74
Child neglect	1,360	1,360	800
Child torture	104	104	80
Burglary & Theft	43	43	33
Child abandonement	35	35	26
Child labour	101	101	34
TOTAL	1,898	1,898	1,123

Source: PSWO register at CBS. 2023/2024.

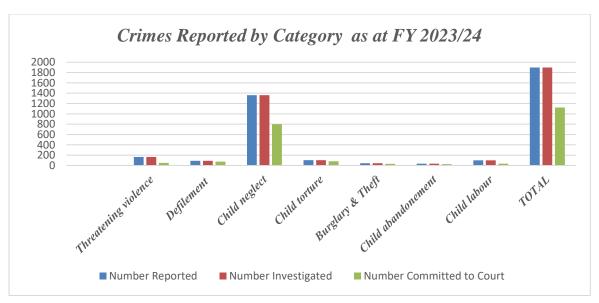


Figure 3: Showing Crimes Reported by Category as at FY 2023/24

From the above Bar Chart; denotes that the leading crimes in the Local Government are; Child neglect, threatening violence, child Labour, child torture, Defilement, burglary and theft then lastly child abandonment respectively.

2.5 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN THE LG 2.5.1 JLOS SERVICE POINTS

This entails the courts, police Posts, prisons and other JLOS Service Points in the various sub counties and Town councils of existence as tabulated in table 2.6 below.

Table 2.7 : showing number of JLOS service points/courts in the LG

Sub-	Courts	Police Posts	Prisons	Other JLOS
county/Division				Service Points
District level	Ten.	1 CPS,	03	Justice centers.
(03 CM)		Police stations	Kisoko,	Justice For
Municipal		Malaba, Mella,	Mukuju,	Children,
council	01 CM	Mukuju, Nagongera, Mulanda,	Tororo Women	Community
		Railways, Osukuru,	Prison &	Based
West Budama			Tororo	Services.
County			Main Prison	ODPP,
Mulanda S/C		Police Posts.		Legal aid
Nagongera S/C	1CM	Busia- Nagongera, water village,		CSOs, (IJM,
Kisoko S/C	1CM	Nyangole, Bison, Osia, Osukuru,		Mifumi).
Tororo County	1CM	Magola, Pajwenda, Nabuyoga,		
Mukuju Sub		Rubongi, Iyolwa, Molo, Merikit,		
County	1014	Petta, Sopsop, Paya, Kirewa, Katajula,		
	1CM	Kisoko, IyoleaFFUdetach, Osia, Mile		
Malaba Town		5 post, Kwapa S/C.		
Council	4 63 5			
	1CM			
TOTAL	16	28	3	

Source: Community Based Services

2.5.2 LC I COURTS

Table 2.8 : Showing Number and Proportion of LC I Courts

Sub-county/Division	Number of Villages	Number of LC I Courts constituted	Number of LC I Courts trained
Iyolwa Sub County	4	42	42
Kwapa Town Council	4	41	41
Magola Sub County	3	41	41
Malaba Town Council	4	33	33
Mella Sub County	4	43	43
Merikit Town Council	6	38	38
Morukatipe Sub County	5	44	44
Nabuyoga Town Council	4	37	37
Nagongera Sub County	4	43	43
Nagongera Town Council	5	39	39
Petta SubCounty	4	42	42
Sop Sop Sub County	4	35	35
Western Division	4	40	40
TOTAL	55	518	518

Source: Internal Justice Mission

Table 2.9 : Showing digital transformation

Ser. No.	Communications Lines	Radios		Televisions
1	MTN	Rock Mambo	100.6FM	None
2	Airtel	East FM	100.2FM	None

Source: Administration Department

2.5.3 CONNECTIONS TO NATIONAL BACK-BONE INFRASTRUCTURE

This entails government Units connected to the National Back bone Infrastructure

Table 2.10 : Government Units Connected to National Back-Bone Infrastructure

Government Units	Total	% connected to NBI
	Number	
Schools-Primary	0	0
Schools- Secondary	0	0
Schools- Tertiary	0	0
Hospital	1	100%
Health centres		0
LG Offices	8	66.7%
LLG Offices	0	0
Tourism Sites	0	0
Police Stations		
TOTAL		

Source: District Education Office

2.6 OTHER GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS

2.7 CONCLUSION

The department is Understaffed.

CHAPTER THREE FINANCE DEPARTMENT

3.1 INTRODUCTION

The finance department is a majorly a service department to other departments.

The Finance department is composed of 2 sectors which include revenue and Expenditure/accountuing. It is one of the biggest departments in the District whose objectives are to:

- Identify and expand the revenue base:
- Build Finance and Management Capacity at district level; and
- Strengthen Data Management systems, Revenue VRS and to influence demographic trends & patterns in a desirable direction.

The following are the functions of the sub section in finance department;

- **Financial and Administrative control-** this entails the Retention, safe custody and storage of financial records and documents. Management of current assets- debtors, creditors and stocks (documentation, recovery, clearance, and safe custody), and Facilitating audits, investigations and inspections.
- **Budgeting** this involves Coordinating and facilitating the budgeting process (coordinating budget desk activities, communicating BCCs, facilitating budget conference, follow up with sectors on budget preparation progress, consolidating the entity budget).
- **Revenue** the Supervising and monitoring revenue collection.
- **Accounting** Disbursement of funds and processing of payments. Preparation of books of accounts and financial reports.
- Staffing Position- The new administrative units do not have substantive accounting staff (Akadot, Apetai, Kalait, Kayoro, Morukatipe, Soni, Nawire, Sere, Ojilai, Nyangole, Osia, Mwello and Siwa Sub Counties, and, Merikit, Magodes, Kwapa, Apokor, Osukuru, Iyolwa, Nabuyoga and Pajwenda Town Councils). Staffing gaps that need to be filled also exist at the District headquarters and at Malaba Town Council.

3.2 NDP III PROGRAMMES

The department responds to the following NDP III Programmes:

3.2.1 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

This aims to increase the efficiency and effectiveness in the implementation of the Plan. Over the plan period, the following results are expected: increased GDP growth rate, increased revenue, and improvements in alignment of plans and budgets.

3.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

Table 3.1: Budgetary Allocations by Departments for FY 2023/2024

Department	Budget Allocation	(%) share
Administration	13,038,886,000	18.0
Finance	384,963,000	0.5
Statutory Bodies	1,667,000,000	2.3
Production	4,237,354,000	5.8
Health	16,445,119,000	22.6
Education	31,416,212,000	43.3
Roads & Engineering	1,609,075,000	2.2
Water	1,055,757,000	1.5
Natural Resources	445,332,000	0.6
Community Based Services	1,909,238,000	2.6
Planning	247,861,000	0.3
Internal Audit	91,821,000	0.1
Trade Industry & Local Development	74,432,000	0.1
GRAND TOTAL	72,623,050,000	100.0

Source: District Budget for FY 2023/2024

3.4 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

3.4.1 REVENUE SOURCES AND AMOUNTS FOR 5 FYS

 Table 3.2:
 Showing Revenue Sources and Amounts For 6 Financial Years

	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Donors	155,814,000	618,826,092	736,092,239	1,009,991,666	4,843,470,735	681,655,749
Central					78,980,501,000	78,547,748,298
gov`t	47,369,462	58,745,915,208	51,680,016,575	61,005,401,502		
transfers						
Local	499,956,848	1,176,474,458	1,046,394,851	989,476,046	2,107,246,000	5,190,539,810
revenue	499,930,040	1,170,474,436	1,040,394,631	707,470,040		

Source: Finance Department

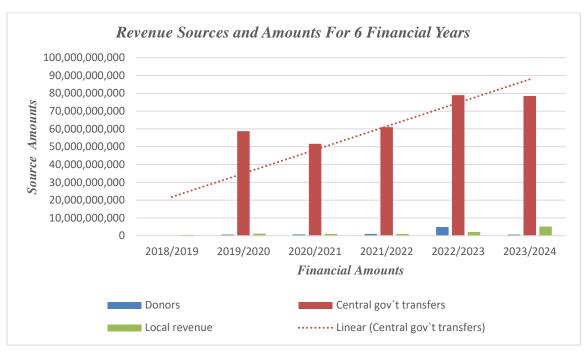


Figure 4: Showing Revenue Sources and Mounts for 5 Six Financial Years

Above Graph indicates that the District majorly depends on central Governemt transfers as its main revenue source across the five financial years; In Financial year 2022/2023 and 2023/2024, the district realized an increment in some Donor funding and Local revenueLocal Revenue.

3.4.2 PERCENTAGE OF BUDGET RELEASED AGAINST ORIGINALLY APPROVED BUDGET FOR FY 2023/2024

Table 3.3: Showing percentage of budget released against originally approved budget

FY 2023/2024	Budget approved Originally	Budget released	Percentage
	72,623,050,000	80,771,218,000	111%

Source: Finance Department

3.4.3 PERCENTAGE OF FUNDS ABSORBED AGAINST FUNDS RELEASED-GRAPH/TABLE (2023/2024)

Table 3.4: Showing Percentage of Funds Absorbed Against Funds Released

Department	Absorbed ('000')	Released ('000')	Percentage (%)
Administration	11,896,912	13,038,886	91.2
Finance	335,815	384,963	87.2
Statutory Bodies	1,455,529	1,667,000	87.3
Production	2,732,170	4,237,354	64.5
Health	15,019,414	16,445,119	91.3
Education	32,711,985	31,416,212	104.1
Roads and Engineering	1,229,671	1,609,075	76.4
Water	1,055,357	1,055,757	100.0
Natural Resources	343,168	445,332	77.1
Community Based Services	488,994	1,909,238	25.6
Planning	246,924	247,861	99.6
Internal Audit	66,234	91,821	72.1
Trade	67,404	74,432	90.6

Source: Finance Department

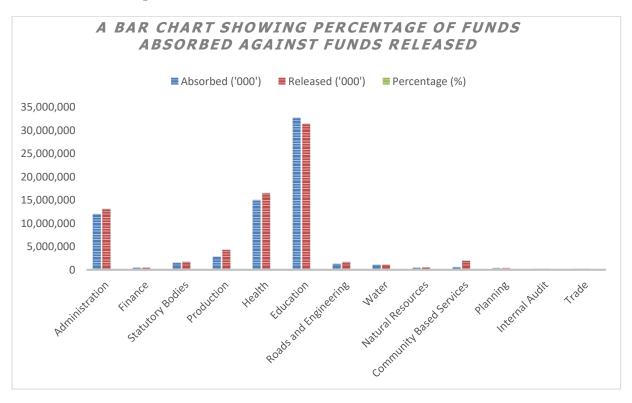


Figure 5: Showing Percentage of Funds Absorbed Against Funds Released

From the figure 5 above, Education department absorbed more of the released funds followed by health department, Adminstration Department and Finance Department next to Natural Resources Department and Trade absorbed lesser of the released funds.

3.4.4 PERCENTAGE GROWTH IN TAXPAYER REGISTER- INSERT LINE GRAPH FOR THE LAST 5 FYS

The department currently does not have well populated tax payer register but with introduction of the Integrated Revenue automated system (IRAS), the department shall have well registered tax payer's register in the subsequent statistical abstract.

3.5 : CONCLUSION

The department is understaffed.

CHAPTER FOUR INTERNAL AUDIT

4.0 INTRODUCTION

The Internal Audit mandate is derived from the Local Governments Act (Cap. 138) Section 90 (2) and Section 48 (1, 2) of the Public Finance Management Act (Cap. 171).

The department comprises of the section of Internal Audit Office.

4.1.1 KEY AUDIT OBJECTIVES

Internal Audit offers continuous internal evaluation and advisory services to all council's establishments and departments. It's specifically charged with reviewing and reporting on: -

- a) The effectiveness and adequacy of Internal controls
- b) The effectiveness of accounting procedures.
- c) The optimal use of council's resources.
- d) Compliance with the Local Governments Act and the Local Government Financial and Accounting Regulations, the Public Finance and Management Act.

4.1.2 THE ROLE AND RESPONSIBILITIES/FUNCTIONS OF THE INTERNAL AUDIT IN THE VOTE

The Act requires the Internal Auditor to:

- a) Appraise the soundness and application of the accounting, functional and operational controls of the vote.
- b) Evaluate the effectiveness and contribute to the improvement of risk management processes of a vote, and
- c) Provide assurance on the efficiency, and the effectiveness of the economy in the administration of the programmes and operations of a vote. And as detailed in the Local Government Financial and Accounting Regulations 2007:
- d) Prepare quarterly Internal Audit Reports and submit to council and give a copy to the District Public Accounts Committee.
- e) To review the financial and accounting system of operation in each department to ensure that they are adequate, effective and conform to the provisions of the financial and accounting Regulations and the Internal Audit Manual.
- f) To audit revenue collection to ensure that all monies due to the entity are collected and banked, or otherwise accounted for in terms of the Regulations and the Internal Audit Manual.
- g) To audit procurement procedures and payments to ensure that all goods, services and works are properly ordered, received examined and paid for in terms of the LGFAR and

the Internal Audit manual and that value for money as an objective of procurement has been achieved.

- h) To conduct man power audits embracing all employees of the entity including staff records, remuneration levels, allowances and payments to ensure conformity with the budget, approved establishment, the LGFAR and the Internal Audit Manual.
- i) To audit all stores, cash, assets and other property owned or in the care of the entity to ensure their safe custody, efficient and economic usage and disposal.
- j) Expected to extend services to the Sub County councils, schools, Health units and administrative units in our areas of jurisdiction and submit quarterly reports.
- k) Carry out special investigations when called upon to do so.

4.1.3 THE STRATEGIC DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT AS HIGHLIGHTED IN THE LGDP

To strengthen financial management and accountability.

4.2 NDP III PROGRAMME

The Department responds to the following NDP III programme.

4.2.1 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

This aims to increase the efficiency and effectiveness in the implementation of the Plan. Over the plan period, the following results are expected: increased GDP growth rate, increased revenue, and improvements in alignment of plans and budgets.

The department ensures that the Local government, lower local governments, lower health units, schools and institutions adhere to the Local Government Financial and Accounting Regulations 2007.

4.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

This entails the Institutions Audited, Audit responses, and audit Findings

4.3.1 INSTITUTIONS AUDITED

Table 4.1: Percentage of Institutions Audited by Type and Sub-County

Sub county/	Health facilities	Schools/Institutions	Others	
Town			Specify	
council				
40	65	163/23 =186		

Source: Internal Audit unit

4.3.2 AUDIT RESPONSES

Table 4.2: Showing Audit Responses

Indicator	FY 2022/2023	FY 2023/2024
		Final ML by the
Number of queries raised in the management letter	11	OAG not yet out
Number of Audit reports produced	4	4
Number of departments audited	12	12

Source: Internal Audit unit

4.4 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

Table 4.3: Showing Audit Findings

Indicator	FY 2022/2023	FY 2023/2024
		Final report not
Share of unqualified audit reports	1	yet out.
Percentage of internal audit recommendations		See comment
implemented	80%	above.

Source: Internal Audit unit

4.5 CONCLUSION

The department is Understaffed

CHAPTER FIVE PRODUCTION AND MARKETING

5.1 INTRODUCTION

The department has seven sections where appropriation of expenditure occurs, namely: Lower Local Government extension services, Production management office, Agriculture (Crop), Veterinary, Fisheries, Entomology & Vermin Control and Tororo DATIC (DFI).

5.1.1 MANDATE AND KEY FUNCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT

The mandate and key functions of the department are derived from the Second Schedule and Part 2 of the Local Government Act 1997 CAP 243 that include but not limited to;

- Supporting crop husbandry extension services; animal husbandry extension services; fisheries husbandry extension services and entomological extension services;
- Controlling epidemic diseases, pests and parasites affecting crops, animals and fish through vaccination, treatment, diagnosis, investigations, surveillance and reporting;
- Enforcing agricultural related laws and regulations by controlling movement of animals and animal products, implementing quarantine restrictions and animal welfare issues;
- Carrying out inspection and certification of agricultural inputs;
- Collecting basic agricultural statistics;
- Ensuring hygiene of livestock products;
- Identification of parish model farmers to be supported by one extension worker; and
- Provision of training and extension services to the parish model farmers particularly in water for agricultural production.

The department contributes to the agriculture sector's vision of a competitive, profitable and sustainable agriculture sector; and the mission of the transformation of subsistence agriculture to commercial agriculture.

5.1.2 OVERALL OBJECTIVE OF THE DEPARTMENT

The overall objective is to promote food and nutrition security and improve household incomes through coordinated interventions that will enhance sustainable agricultural production and productivity; post-harvest handling, Agro-processing and value addition; market access and competitiveness of agricultural products in the markets; equitable access and utilization of agricultural finance and insurance; and institutional coordination for improved service delivery.

5.1.3 STRATEGIC DIRECTION OF DEPARTMENT

The department's direction is also is in line with Tororo district vision of having a healthy, productive and prosperous people living in a clean environment; and a mission of achieving sustainable socio-economic development through coordinated delivery and efficient provision of services to the people in conformity with the National policies and Local priorities.

5.2 NDP 3 PROGRAMMES

The department mainly responds to the Agro-industrialisation programme of the NDP III.

5.2.1 AGRO-INDUSTRIALISATION

This aims to increase commercialization and competitiveness of agricultural production and Agro-processing. Key results include: increasing export value of selected agricultural commodities, increasing the agricultural sector growth rate, increasing labour productivity in the Agro-industrial value chain, creating jobs in Agro-industry, and increasing the proportion of households that are food secure and people live in a violence free environment.

5.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

This entails the Staffing for Agriculture, Common Diseases and Pests for selected crops (2023/2024), estimated livestock numbers and unit prices, slaughter slabs/houses by location and category (2023), number of Milk Plants by sub-county, prevalence of Livestock Diseases, number of vet shops established and operational by Sub-County, number of fish farmers by sub-county, number of major landing sites and annual fish catch, number of bee farmers in the district by type, number of beehives and production, number of agricultural Projects implemented, number of agriculture markets, estimated production of commodities and average prices FY 2023/24, water facilities for livestock constructed, number of demonstration sites for the different value-chain innovations, number of farmer groups, Agroinputs, extension services and post-harvest handling facilities as represented in the respective tables below.

5.3.1 STAFFING FOR AGRICULTURE

Table 5.1: Agriculture Staffing Capacity

Established Posts	Approved /		filled vacancies	% filled
	Establishment	by gender	E	_
V/-4		Male	Female	
Veterinary Services	1			
Principal Veterinary Officer (DVO)	1	0	0	0.0
Senior Veterinary Officer	1	1	0	100.0
Veterinary Officer	40	1	0	2.5
Animal Husbandry Officer	1	4	0	400
Assistant Animal Husbandry Officer	30	5	3	27.7
Assistant Veterinary Officer	10	1	1	20.0
Agriculture services				
District Production and Marketing officer	1	1	0	100.0
Principal Agricultural Officer (DAO)	1	0	0	0.0
Senior Agricultural Officer	1	1	0	100.0
Agricultural Officer	30	2	4	20.0
Assistant Agricultural Officer	40	8	1	22.5
Senior Agricultural Engineer	1	1	0	100.0
Agricultural Engineer	0	0	0	0.0
Fisheries and Aquaculture Services			•	
Principal Fisheries Officer (DFO)	1	0	0	0.0
Senior Fisheries Officer	1	0	0	0.0
Fisheries Officer (Aquaculture)	31	1	0	3.2
Assistant Fisheries Development Officer	30	2	0	6.7
Fish Guards	0	0	0	0.0
Entomology Services				•
Principal Entomologist	1	0	0	0.0
Senior Entomologist	1	0	0	0.0
Entomologist	1	1	0	100.0
Vermin Control Officer	1	0	0	0.0
Entomology Assistants	0	0	0	0.0
Total	224	29	9	17.0

Source: Department of Production and Marketing

5.3.2 COMMON PESTS AND DISEASES

This entails the diseases and pests for the selected crop for as at FY 2021/2022

Table 5.2: Common Diseases and Pests for Selected Crops (2023/2024)

Crop	Disease	Pest
Maize	Maize lethal necrosis, Maize streak disease,	Maize stalk borer, Fall army worm, Termites.
Cassava	Cassava brown streak disease, Cassava mosaic disease, Cassava root rot	Cassava whiteflies, Cassava green mite, Mole rats
Beans	Bean leaf rust, Anthracnose	Bean pod borer, Bean aphids
Passion Fruits	Fusarium wilt, Blight, Root rot	Termites
Vanilla	Na	Na
Pineapple	Heart and root rot disease	Mealy bugs, Mole rats
Coffee	Coffee leaf rust	Coffee twig borer, Coffee berry borer
Bananas	Banana bacterial wilt, Black Sigatoka	Banana weevils and root nematodes
Others (Specify):	Groundnut rosette virus disease,	Groundnut aphids, Termites,
Groundnuts	Leaf spot disease	Rodents

Source: District Agricultural Office

5.3.3 LIVESTOCK IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Table 5.3: Estimated Livestock Numbers and Unit Prices

SN	Type of Livestock	Estimated	Average Unit
1	Cattle (Exotic and High-Grade crosses)	1,922	2,000,000
2	Cattle (Local Breeds low Grade Crosses)	110,097	1,200,000
3	Goats (All Breeds)	107,926	155,000
4	Sheep	13,277	120,000
5	Rabbits	2,619	50,000
6	Pigs	72,715	500,000
7	Donkeys	21	1
8	Dogs	16,205	
9	Chicken, Ducks & turkeys	100,267	
	Others (specify)		

Source: District Veterinary Office.

5.3.4 LIVESTOCK (COWS) SLAUGHTER

This entails the name of slaughter place, the category and number of animals slaughtered per Town Council/ Urban Centre.

Table 5.4: Slaughter slabs/houses by location and category (2022) (refer to annex 6) 5.3.5 MILK PLANTS

Table 5.5: Number of milk plants by sub-county.

Sub-county	Number of plants
Tororo municipality	2
TOTAL	2

Source: District Veterinary Office.

5.3.6 LIVESTOCK DISEASES

This entails the Livestock diseases by type and prevalence percentage

Table 5.6 Prevalence of livestock diseases

S/N	Diseases	Prevalence (%)
1	Tick Borne Infections	15.3
2	CBPP	0.0
3	FMD	0.1
4	Anthrax	0.0
5	Intestinal worms	5.0
6	Eye Infections	0.1
7	Brucellosis	0.4
8	Lumpy Skin Disease	1.0
9	Foot Rot	0.1
10	Gynecological Infections	0.1
11	New Castle Disease	1.7
12	Others (specify)	0.1
12.1	Black quarter	0.2
12.2	Swine erysipelas	0.5
12.3	Trypanosomosis	5.3

Source: District Veterinary Office.

5.3.7 VETERINARY DRUG SHOPS

This entails the number of vet drug shops that are operational per subcounty within Tororo District.

Table 5.7: Number of Vet Shops Established and Operational By Sub-County

Sub-county/Division	Number of Vet drug	Number Operational
	shops	
Western division, Tororo municipality	5	5
Nagongera Town council	2	2
Rubongi Sub county	1	1
Iyolwa	1	1
Osia	1	1
Osukuru	2	2
TOTAL	12	12

Source: District Veterinary Office.

5.3.8 FISHERIES

Fish farming is an activity in which farmers construct fishponds usually on their holding and introduce fish fries (young fish). Fish fries are commonly obtained from fish breeders like the Fisheries Research Institute (FIRI) of the National Agricultural Research Organization (NARO).

This section presents statistics on the numbers of fish catch, values of the fish catch, numbers of landing sites, numbers of fish ponds and the numbers of boat engines in the landing sites.

Table 5.8: Number of fish farmers by sub-county (refer to annex 7) 5.3.9 MAJOR LANDING SITES AND ANNUAL FISH CATCH.

The district does not have Landing sites of which does not have licensed boats, number of engine boats, annual fish catch(kgs), and value in the respective landing sites.

Table 5.9: Major Landing Sites and Annual Fish Catch.

Sn	S/County	No. Landing sites	No. of licensed boats	No. boat engines	Annual Fish catch (kg)	Value (Shs/kg)
	_	-	-	-	-	-

Source: District Fisheries Office

5.3.10 ENTOMOLOGY

This entails number of individual bee keepers, number of groups, type and number of hives and production Per annum.

Table 5.10: Number of Bee Farmers in the District by Type, Number of Beehives and Production

S/County	No of individual Bee	No of Groups	Type and	no. of l	nives	Prod	uction (Kg) p.a.
	keepers	Groups	Langstroth	KTB	Local Box	Honey	Wax	Propolis
Kirewa	7	1	20	150	0	160	4	1
Nabuyoga	18	1	18	135	12	1642	50	20
Sopsop	10	1	12	500	0	120	0	0
Kwapa	5	0	15	50	4	20	0	0
Mella	6	0	4	23	3	23	0	0
Molo	8	0	4	40	35	21	1	1
Merikit	5	1	10	42	6	60	3	0
Osukuru	11	0	25	252	6	240	3	0
TMC Eastern	4	0	22	14	4	11	0	0
Nagongera	5	0	3	28	0	11	0	0
Kisoko	1	0	0	8	0	10	0	0
Petta	2	0	5	38	0	52	0	0
Rubongi	7	0	17	91	27	62	2	0
Mulanda	3	0	2	16	0	22	0	0
Magola	4	0	26	42	10	38	0	0
Iyolwa	3	0	23	51	9	10	0	0
Paya	18	0	20	80	35	25	0	0
Malaba TC	1	0	5	2	0	30	0	0
TMC Western	2	0	0	0	0	150	5	6
Total	120	4	231	1562	151	2707	68	28

Source: District Entomology Office

5.3.11 AGRICULTURE PROJECTS

This entails the type of project, number of projects implemented and number of technology development sites

Table 5.11: Number of agricultural projects implemented (refer to annex 8) 5.3.12 AGRICULTURE MARKETING

This entails the Number of markets by type that is General Market, Produce Marker, Livestock Market, Crafts and Arts Market per Sub county.

Table 5.12: Number of agriculture markets (refer to annex 9)

5.4 AGRO-INDUSTRIALISATION

5.4.1 PRODUCTION VOLUMES

This entails the estimated production of commodities and average prices for FY 2021/2021.

Table 5.13: Estimated production of commodities and average prices FY 2023/2024 (refer to annex 10)

5.4.2 LAND AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

46.5 acres (18.8 ha) under irrigation and distributed as follows: 25acres in Mwello subcounty (Kisote), 10 acres in Kwapa town council (Apuwai), 4 acres in Kwapa town council (Kabosa), 1 acre in Kwapa town council (Kwapa II), 1 acre in Kisoko sub-county (Podaka), 1 acre in Kisoko sub-county (Podaka), 1 acre in Kisoko sub-county (Bendo), ½ acre in Nyangole sub-county (Achilet), 1 acre in Sopsop sub-county (Nyamilele), 1 acre in Merikit sub-county (Amurwo-Ipurege), 9 acres in Petta sub-county (Ayago), 1 acre in Petta sub-county (Pakoi), 7 acres in Pajwenda town council (Lwala), 2acres in Mulanda, 1 acre in Soni sub-county (Kayinja), 1 acre in Ojilai sub-county (Bumanda), 1 acre in Eastern division (Nyangole), 1 acre in Eastern division (Amagoro A), 1 acre in Mukuju sub-county (Koi), 1 acre in Mukuju sub-county (Mukuju central), 3.5 acres in Malaba town council (Asinge), 3 acres in Molo sub-county (Kidoko west), 1 acre in Sere sub-county (Sere), 1 acre in Siwa sub-county (Lwala) and 5acres in Morukatipe sub-county (Angorom).

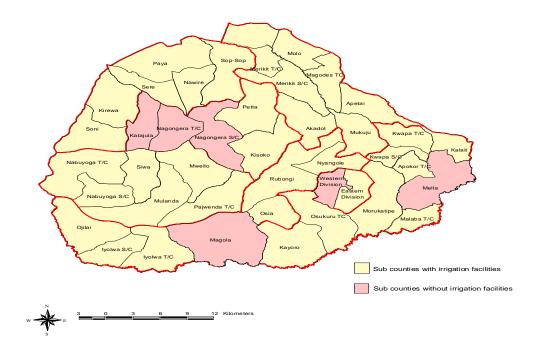


Figure 6: A Map Showing Land Under Irrigation

Source: District Agricultural Engineer

5.4.3 LIVESTOCK WATER FACILITIES

This entails the number of livestock facilities constructed, number of water facilities functional and number of livestock facilities with management committees constituted and trained.

Table 5.14: Water Facilities for Livestock Constructed

Sub-county/	No. of Livesto		No. of water	facilities	No. of function	
Division	water facilities functions constructed		functional		livestock facili management c (for Governme facilities)	ommittees
	Governmen	Private	Governmen	Privat	Constituted	Trained
	t		t	e		
Nyangole	1	0	0	0	0	0
Kalait	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mwello	1	0	1	0	1	1
Kwapa	1	0	1	0	1	1
Mukuju	1	0	0	0	0	0
Merikit	1	0	1	0	1	1
Kisoko	1	0	1	0	1	1
Morukatipe	1	0	0	0	0	0
Siwa/Pamwera	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sere	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sopsop	1	0	1	0	1	1
Total	11	0	5	0	5	5

Source: District Production office

5.4.4 DEMONSTRATION SITES

This entails the number of demonstration sites for the different value chain innovations and main commodity as tabulated in table 5.15

Table 5.15: Number of Demonstration Sites for the Different Value-Chain Innovations

Sub-county/Division	Number of	Main Commodity
·	demonstration	·
	sites	
Magola	1	Crush for cattle
Apokor Town council	1	Crush for cattle
Nabuyoga	3	1 structure for piggery structure; 2
		soybeans
Nabuyoga Tc	3	1 structure for piggery structure; 2
		soybeans
Siwa Sc	3	1 fodder conservation (silage) for
		cattle; 2 soybeans
Kwapa TC	4	Tick control for cattle, Coffee, Onions
Kwapa	2	Onions, Maize, Coffee & Beans
Katajula	1	Improved breeds for poultry
Soni	1	Housing for dairy cattle
Mulanda	2	Soya bean, Tomatoes, Eggplants
Pajwenda Town Council	1	Tomatoes, Eggplants
Mwello	3	Coffee & Maize
Nyangole	2	Maize
Osia	2	Maize
Rubongi	3	Tomatoes, Maize & Coffee
Merikit SC	3	Soya bean
Western Division	2	Eggplant and Tomatoes
Ojilai	1	Ground nuts
Molo	4	Sorghum & Maize
Magodes T/C	2	Tomatoes & Maize
Mukuju	7	Tomatoes, Eggplant & green pepper,
		soya
Akadot	2	Soya
Apetai	2	Soya
Tororo MC	5	Fruits, Vegetables
Paya	4	Coffee, banana, cassava, pineapple,
		soya
Sere	4	Coffee, banana, cassava, pineapple
Nagongera TC	4	Coffee, banana, cassava, pineapple
Nagongera SC	4	Coffee, banana, cassava, pineapple
Malaba TC	1	Pasture, Vegetables, Dairy
TOTAL	79	

Source: Department of Production and Marketing

5.4.5 FARMER GROUPS

This entails the number of farmer groups registered, number of farmer groups registered in evoucher, number of farmers accessing agricultural finance/credit and number of farmers accessing inputs.

Table 5.16: Number of Farmer Groups

Sub-county/	Number of	Number of	Number of farmers	Number of
Division	farmer groups	farmers	accessing agriculture	farmers
	registered	registered in e-	finance/credit	accessing
		voucher		inputs
Mukuju SC	16	320	No data available	248
Mulanda SC	12	240	No data available	122
Nabuyoga SC	14	50	No data available	23
Nagongera SC	18	80	No data available	58
Nagongera TC	13	60	No data available	42
Osukuru	20	400	No data available	381
Paya	8	80	No data available	64
Petta	12	92	No data available	86
Rubongi	15	300	No data available	262
Sopsop	10	205	No data available	182
Eastern Division	6	21	No data available	13
Iyolwa SC	10	97	No data available	85
Kirewa SC	8	74	No data available	63
Kiosoko SC	15	300	No data available	247
Kwapa SC	12	220	No data available	187
Magola SC	8	147	No data available	92
Malaba TC	9	173	No data available	97
Mella SC	12	210	No data available	162
Merikit SC	17	320	No data available	240
Molo	7	93	No data available	66
TOTAL	242	3,482		2,720

Source: District Agricultural Office; District Veterinary Office.

5.4.6 AGRO-INPUTS

This entails the number of personnel trained in pest and disease control, number of agrochemical registered, and number of Agro inputs dealers certified.

Table 5.17: Agro-Inputs

Sub-county/	Number of	Number of agro-	Number of agro-input
Division	personnel trained in pest and disease control	chemicals registered	dealers certified
Tororo municipality	9	Refer you to MAAIF Crop inspection and certification	3
MerikitT/C	9	Refer you to MAAIF Crop inspection and certification	3
Magodes T/C	0	Refer you to MAAIF	0
Apokor T/C	0	Refer you to MAAIF	0
Malaba T/C	0	Refer you to MAAIF	0
Kalait S/C	2	Refer you to MAAIF	0
Apokor T/C	0	Refer you to MAAIF	0
Osia S/C	0	Refer you to MAAIF	0
Pajwenda T/C	0	Refer you to MAAIF	0
Nagongera T/C	0	Refer you to MAAIF	0
TOTAL	1	Refer you to MAAIF	1
	10		4

Source: District Production and Marketing department

5.4.7 EXTENSION SERVICES

This entails the number of extension workers, ratio of extension workers to farming households, average extension visits to a farmer / farmer group per month by sub county

Table 5.18: Extension Services (Refer to Annex 11)

5.4.8 STORAGE FACILITIES

This entails the number of storage facilities constructed both Government and Private and the main commodity stored.

Table 5.19: Post-harvest handling facilities (refer to annex 12)

5.5 CONCLUSION

The data presented here was based on available administrative reports and estimates made by field extension workers from crop, livestock and fisheries as well as the farmers.

However, there is need for UBOS to build capacity of extension workers on real data collection, analysis and reporting where resources allow.

CHAPTER SIX HEALTH SERVICES

6.1 INTRODUCTION

6.1.1 MANDATE OF THE DEPARTMENT,

- 1. Planning and budgeting
- 2. Supervision and monitoring
- 3. Coordination of all Health services in the District.

6.1.2 KEY FUNCTIONS AND SECTIONS UNDER THAT DEPARTMENT,

6.1.2.1 DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICER

Vote controller of the Health department

6.1.2.2 ADHO, MCH

Oversee all activities under maternal and child health

6.1.2.3 ADHO EH

Oversee all activities under environmental Health and also surveillance.

6.1.2.3 RESOURCE CENTRE

Ensure a functional information system is in place.

6.1.2.4 SECTOR ACCOUNTANT

Ensure all resources received are spent according to workplans and also are accounted for in time. This section also effects transfers of funds to the respective beneficiaries.

6.1.2.5 DCCT.

Ensures cold chain in all Health facilities is functional.

6.1.2.6 STORES

Takes charge of medicines and other Health supplies in the District

6.1.2.7 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION

Takes charge of Behaviour change and communication in the District

6.1.2.8 DTLS

This section takes charge of TB and Leprosy management activities in the District

Oversees the laboratory services in the District.

Strategic direction of the department as highlighted in the LGDP

6.2 NDP III PROGRAMMES

The department responds to the following NDP III programmes

6.2.1 HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT

This aims to increase productivity of the population for increased competitiveness and better quality of life for all. Key expected results include: increased proportion of labour force transiting to gainful employment; increased years of schooling; improved child and maternal outcomes; increased life expectancy; increased access to safe and clean water and sanitation; and increased access by population to social protection.

6.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

6.3.1 HUMAN RESOURCES FOR HEALTH

Table 6.1 Staffing Levels for Critical Cadres in the Public Health Sector (Refer to Annex 13)

Table 6.2: Staffing Levels for Critical Cadres in The Public Health Sector

Post	Approved Positions (Old structure)	Total filled		Total filled	
	,	Male	Female		% Filled
Clinical Officers	126	38	10	48	38
Laboratory Staff	60	42	11	53	88
Nursing Staff	539	43	139	182	34
Midwifery staff	154	0	108	108	70
Theatre staff	0	2	3	5	250
Doctors	44	10	1	11	25
Dental officers	8	4	3	7	88
Pharmacy Staff	26	1	0	1	4
Dispensers	2	5	1	6	300
Anaesthetic Officers	5	2	0	2	40
Hospital Administrators	1	1	0	1	100
Psychiatric Officers	1	2	1	3	300
Health inspectors	8	7	1	8	100
Vector Control Officer	4	3	0	3	75
Health Information Assistants	25	10	9	19	76
Cold Chain Assistants	3	1	1	2	67
Health Educators	5	3	0	3	60
TOTAL	1011	174	288	462	45.7

Source: Ihris

6.3.2 FUNCTIONAL HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

This entails the number of functional Health facilities by ownership by category that is the clinics, Health centre II, Health centre III, Health Centre IV, General Hospitals, Special Clinic, Blood collection, and Pharmacy.

Table 6.3: Number of functional healthcare facilities by ownership

	Clinic	Health centre II	Health centre III	Health centre IV	General Hospitals	Special clinics	Blood collection	Pharmacy	Total
Government	0	35	21	3	2	0	0	0	61
Private-for- Profit	58	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	61
Private not for profit	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	04
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: District Health Office

6.3.3 HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY INDICATORS

This entails the number of Functional HC IIIs, and IVs, number of staff houses, number of beds functional, number and percentage of health centres connected to national electricity grid and with improved water sources, practicing Doctor: population ratio, nurse: population ratio, clinical officer: population ratio, midwives: pregnant women ratio, Number of mothers receiving complete antenatal services, Average Population served by each health unit, Percentage of population within 5km radius of health unit, OPD Utilization, Deliveries in health facility, Share of admissions successfully discharged and Average distance to the nearest health facility (kms) as tabulated in table 6.4 below for over a period of five years.

Table 6.4: Health Services Accessibility Indicators Over A Period Of Five Years

Tubic 0.7. Healin D	crrees rice	cssibility in	idical or 5 C	<u> </u>	a oj i ire i	cars	
Indicator	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number of Functional HC IIIs	17	18	18	19	20	19	21
Number of Functional HC IVs	3	3	3	3	4	4	3
Number of staff houses	74	82	86	88	91	96	99
Number of beds functional	3211	3229	3312	3388	3412	3406	3512
Number of theatres functional	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Number & (%) of health	56%	75%	75%	75%	75%	78%	87%
centres connected to national							
electricity grid							
Number & (%) of health	65%	72%	92%	92%	92%	98%	99%
centres with an improved							
water source	1 47 0 46	1 40 000	1 47 265	1 47 066	1 40 007	1.20.772	1.20.772
Practicing Doctor: population ratio:	1:47,046	1:48,800	1:47,365	1:47,966	1:48,895	1:39,772	1:39,772
Nurse: Population ratio	1:18,000	1:18,965	1:19,456	1:18,668	1:18,449	1:18,325	1:18,325
Clinical Officer: Population	1:13,012	1:14,016	1:13,892	1:14235	1:14,665	1:14,553	1:14,553
ratio	1.13,012	1.14,010	1.13,692	1.14233	1.14,003	1.14,333	1.14,333
Midwives: pregnant women	1:11,000	1:11,700	1:12,300	1:11,950	1:16,789	1:16,789	1:16,789
(15-49) ratio	1.11,000	1.11,700	1.12,500	1.11,750	1.10,707	1.10,707	1.10,707
Number of mothers receiving	16,231	16889	14,228	14,896	16,258	14,235	15,115
complete antenatal services	10,251	1000)	11,220	11,000	10,200	1 1,235	10,110
Average Population served by	5203	5889	8852	9556	9556	9556	9688
each health unit							
Percentage of population	85%	90%	92%	94%	95%	96%	96%
within 5km radius of health							
unit							
OPD Utilization	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4
Deliveries in health facility	35%	45%	65%	75%	81%	66%	75%
Share of admissions							
successfully discharged							
Average distance to the	8km	7km	8km	8km	7km	6km	5.2km
nearest health facility (kms)							

Source: District Health Office

6.3.4 HIV/AIDS

This entails the distribution of HIV counselling and Testing (HCT) services by facility, location and ownership.

Table 6.5: Distribution of HIV Counselling And Testing (HCT) Services By Facility By Location & Ownership (Refer To Annex 14)

6.3.5 HCT SERVICES PROVIDED

This entails the number of percentages of Health Units up to HC II that have integrated HCT services, stock out of HIV test kits, average number of HCT outreaches per month, percentage of people of who demand for HCT services and are counselled for HIV, and

percentage of people who received HCT results out of those tested for two FYs as tabulated in table 6.5 below.

Table 6.6 : HCT Services Provided

Indicator	FY 2020/21	FY 2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number and % of Health units up to HCII	65	65	65	98%
that have integrated HCT				
Stock out of HIV test kits	12	8	3	4
Average number of HCT outreaches per	4	5	162 in	168 in
month			entire Dist	entire Dist
Percentage of people who demand for HCT	62%	74%	68%	71%
services and are counseled for HIV				
Percentage of people who received HCT	99%	100%	97%	99%
results out of those tested				

Source: District Health office.

6.3.6 NUMBER OF ART SERVICES-BENEFICIARIES BY SEX

This entails the number of ART services beneficiaries by sex at various agencies both government and private such as Mudakor Health Centre III, St. Anthony's Hospital, TASO Tororo, Tororo General, Tororo Police Health Centre II among many other service centres as tabulated in 6.6 annexed.

Furthermore, in this section, the agencies providing ART, their location, numbers of people (adults and children) accessing the ART are covered as in the table 6.7 below.

Table 6.7 : Number of ART Beneficiaries By Sub-County And Sex

· ·	-	ACTIVE CLIENTS ON
Health Facility	Children	ART
Atangi Health Centre III	4	109
Bison Health Centre III	13	362
Iyolwa Health Centre III	128	272
Kirewa Community Health Centre III	78	302
Kisoko Health Centre III	2	353
Kiyeyi Health Centre III	6	242
Kwapa Health Centre III	17	174
Kyamwinula Health Centre II	2	36
Malaba Health Centre III	10	896
Mella Health Centre III	6	143
Merikit Health Centre III	2	375
Mifumi Health Centre III	14	74
Molo Health Centre III	28	152
Mudakor Health Centre III	9	155
Mukuju Health Centre IV	16	1150
Mulanda Health Centre IV	3	1239
Nagongera Health Centre IV	34	1666
Osukuru Health Centre III	58	384
Panyangasi Health Centre III	14	148
Paya Health Centre III	53	195
Petta Health Centre III	8	259
Poyameri Health Centre III	1	279
Rubongi Military General Hospital	2	664
Sop Sop Health Centre III	16	14
St. Anthony's Hospital	9	425
TASO Tororo	13	8099
Tororo General Hospital	17	2600
Tororo Main Prisons Health Centre III	1	146
Tororo Police Health Centre II	3	50

Source: HMIS DDHS Office(2023/2024)

Table 6.8 : Prevention of Mother To Child Transmission Of HIV/AIDS

Table 6.6 . The relation of Montel 16 chill 11			· J		- ~		
Indicator	201	201	201	202	202	2022/	2023/
	7/18	8/19	9/20	0/21	1/22	2023	2024
Number of pregnant women reporting for ANC	21,2	22,3	24,5	25,3	26,3	24,32	
	00	00	00	00	00	9	
Percentage ANC clients at PMTCT sites:	3%	2%	3%	2%	3%	4%	3.6%
Percentage of pregnant women tested HIV	9%	1%	6%	9%	8%	2%	1.9%
positive:							
Proportion of pregnant women who come with	9%	7%	11	8%	12	7%	22%
their partners for ANC			%		%		
Number of partners tested for HIV:	44	49	38	42	36	32%	38%
The state of the s	%	%	%	%	%		
Number of partners tested HIV positive:	6	4	7	5	9	11	8%
Share of population aged 15-24 years with	32	45	59	69	82	92%	94\$
comprehensive correct knowledge of HIV/AIDS	%	%	%	%	%		

Source: District Health office

6.3.7 ANTI-RETROVIRAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Table 6.9 : showing drug administration drug administration

zweet or vision and warmen and and				
Indicator	FY	FY	FY	FY
	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number of HIV positive women given ARVs during	560	592	489	501
pregnancy:				
Number of positive pregnant women receiving Triple therapy (ART):	320	455	468	458
Proportion of population with advanced HIV infection with access to ARV drugs	100%	100%	100%	100%

Source District Health office

6.3.8 LABOUR AND DELIVERY CARE

Table 6.10 : Showing Labour and delivery care

Indicator	FY	FY	FY	FY
	2020/	2021/	2022/20	2023/20
	21	22	23	24
Number of HIV positive mothers:	562	592	489	458
Total number of deliveries:	18223	19211	19865	501
Proportion of HIV Positive deliveries:	3%	3.1%	2.8%	2.6%
Number of women on ARV prophylaxis:	562	591	489	458
Number of HIV positive deliveries on ART:	480	592	487	495
Number of infants received ARV prophylaxis:	480	592	487	495
Number of infants born to HIV positive mothers tested	462	592	487	498
for HIV:				
Number of children born to HIV positive mothers	3	4	3	4
tested HIV positive:				

Source District Health office

6.3.9 DRUG INSPECTION

Drug Inspection is important during the provision of health services in order to;

- Provide safe, good quality, efficacious medicines and medical supplies to the general public in both public and private sectors.
- Promote proper and rational use of drugs, records management among health workers through support supervision, on job training and sensitisation on compliance with National Drug Policy and Authority Act and National Standard Clinical Guidelines.

Table 6.11: Number of Licenced Drug Outlets in The District

Туре	Number
Pharmacies	5
Drug Shops	129
Dental Clinics	2
Allied Clinics	48
Domiciliary	1
Total	185

Source: District Health Office

6.4 HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT

6.4.1 MORBIDITY

Table 6.12: Showing Top Ten Leading Causes of Sickness/Morbidity

CONDITION	CASES	PERCENTAGE
Malaria Total	337,600	32.2
Cough or cold - No pneumonia	178,220	26.1
Urinary Tract Infections (UTI)	27,800	5.3
Gastro-Intestinal Disorders (non-Infective)	29,630	4.4
Skin Diseases	29,442	3.9
Intestinal Worms	28,021	3.8
Diarrhoea – Acute	21,484	3.6
Pneumonia	15,441	2.9
Pelvic Inflammatory Disease (PID)	9,635	1.9
Allergic conjunctivitis	7,856	1.2

Source District Health office

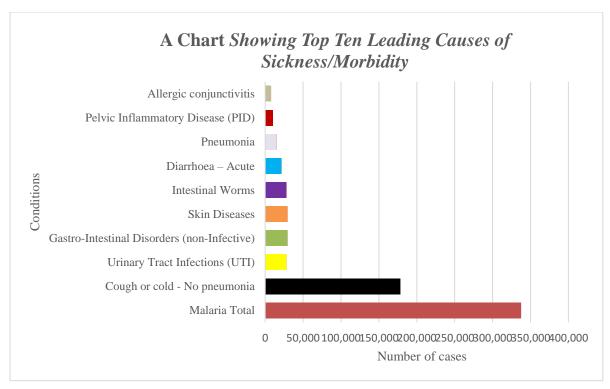


Figure 7: A Pie- Chart top ten leading causes of sickness/morbidity

6.4.2 INCIDENCE OF ILLNESS

This entails type of illness such as cancer burden/cases, new HIV infections, Tuberculosis incidence, Malaria incidence, Hepatitis B incidence, Cardiovascular Incident cases, and Under 5 years illness attributed to Diarrheal diseases as tabulated below in table 6.12

Table 6.13: Incidence of illnesses

Illness	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Cancer	0.1%	0.22%	0.13%	0.14%	0.22%	1.2%	1.1%
burden/cases							
New HIV	4.3%	3.3%	3.5%	3.8%	3.6%	2.9%	2.6%
infections							
Tuberculosis	0.11%	0.02%	0.14%	0.33%	0.14%	0.12	171 per
incidence							100,000
Malaria	18%	17%	19%	35%	64%	72%	32.2%
incidence							
Hepatitis B	0.01%	0.02%	0.03%	0.05%	0.04%	0.045	0.43
incidence							
Cardiovascular	1.44%	2.11%	2.85%	2.65%	2.45%	2.85%	2.33
Incident cases							
Under 5	1.02%	1.02%	1.35%	1.22%	1.44%	1.65	2.1%
illnesses							
attributed to							
Diarrheal							
diseases							

Source: HMIS

Table 6.14 : Showing proportion of TB cases detected and cured under dots

Agency	Number of TB cases enrolled on community DOT 12 to 15 months ago	Number of TB cases enrolled on community DOT 12 to 15 months ago that cured or completed treatment	Proportion
TASO Tororo	77	77	100%
Tororo General Hospital	114	114	100%
Tororo Police Health Centre II	2	2	100%
Kirewa Community Health Centre III	6	6	100%
Kisoko Health Centre III	6	5	80%
Atangi Health Centre III	7	7	100%
Mella Health Centre III	3	3	100%
Merikit Health Centre III	4	4	100%
Nagongera Health Centre IV	8	8	100%
Tororo Main Prisons Health Centre III	2	2	100%
Paya Health Centre III	6	6	100%
Petta Health Centre III	3	2	50%
Rubongi Military General Hospital	14	14	100%
Bison Health Centre III	4	4	100

Source: District Health Office

6.4.3 MORTALITY

6.4.3.1 TOP TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY IN THE LG- PIE CHART

Table 6.15 : Facility Based Mortality

Cause	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024	
Hypertension	2%	2.1%	2.2%	0.3%	1.3%	1.6%	1.5%	
mortality rate								
Diabetic mortality	0.2%	0.02%	0.03%	0.11%	0.22%	0.4%	0.5%	
rate								
Cancers mortality rate	0.22%	0.023%	0.12%	0.32%	0.311%	0.22%	0.44	
Injuries All mortality	1.2%	1.3%	1.8%	1.7%	1.4%	1.85%	2.11%	
rate								
Malaria death rates	1.22%	1.33%	1.21%	1.31%	1.33%	0.89%	1.22%	
AIDS death rates	0.22%	0.11%	0.21%	0.14%	0.15%	1.1%	0.89%	
TB death rate	0.011%	0.021%	0.05%	0.011%	0.15%	0.08%	0.22%	
Suicide mortality rate			NO DATA					
Mortality rate	0.01%	0.02%	0.001%	0.002%	0.001%	0.055	1.11%	
attributed to								
unintentional								
poisoning								
Mortality rate								
attributed to unsafe		NO DATA						
water, unsafe								
sanitation, and lack of								
hygiene								

Source: HMIS

6.4.4 IMMUNIZATION

Table 6.16: Immunization Coverage

Antigen	FY	Target	Actual	Target	Actual	Actual
	2020/21	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY
		2021/22	2021/22	2022/23	2022/23	2023/24
Immunization coverage		86%	97%	97%	94%	99%
Percentage coverage of BCG		100%	100%	100%	89%	100%
Percentage coverage of Polio		98%	98%	97%	96%	100%
Percentage coverage of DPT		95%	97%	97%	93%	100%
Percentage coverage of Measles		78%	85%	97%	86%	97%
Percentage coverage of TT		66%	75%	100%	55%	90%
Pregnant						
Percentage coverage of TT Non-		45%	58%	100%	58%	65%
pregnant						
No & (%) of girls immunized		62%	79%	100%	59%	90%
against cervical cancer by 10						
years						
%. of eligible population		31%	45%	90%	62%	75%
screened-cancer						
Percentage of eligible population		68%	98%	100%	79%	90%
immunized against COVID19						

Source: District Health Office

6.4.5 ACCESS TO SAFE WATER (RURAL & URBAN) BY SUB COUNTY

This entails the constituencies and respective subcounty/Town Councils data on average distance to access to safe water by population in the respective areas of jurisdiction.

All sub county/Town Councils have access to safe water and all the water sources are within the 5km distances.

However we still have areas with a low water base, This is most common during the dry spell.

Table 6.17 : Access to safe water (rural & urban) by subcounty (annex 15) 6.4.6 VILLAGE HEALTH TEAMS

Tororo district local Government with support from MOH and implementing partners was supported to recruit and deploy VHTs in all the 1330 village. Each village by policy must have 5 VHTs with atleast 2 per village supporting the ICCM programme.

However VHTs still remain appointed on voluntary basis but do highly supplement the health sector more especially during District mass campaigns that come with a lot of Human resource gaps.

Key to mention is that we have VHTs who have over served and therefore have aged and require replacement while we have those who are inactive .Worse still there's a big challenge of frequent stock outs of reporting and data capture tools as well as the medicines for the VHTs.

Table 6.18 : Villages with VHTS, By Sub-Counties and Town Councils

Sub-county	Number of	Percentage of villages with	Percentage of members	Percentage of VHTs with members			
	Villages	VHTs	Youth %	Women %	PWDs %		
Malaba Town Council	28	84%	12	10	0		
Nabuyoga Sub County	30	100%	10	22	1		
Rubongi Sub County	37	100%	14	42	0		
Osia Sub County	24	100%	21	34	0		
Nyangole Sub County	19	97%	16	52	1		
Kirewa Sub County	55	99%	11	62	0		
Paya Sub County	49	100%	35	60	3		
Sop Sop Sub County	29	100%	44	50	1		
Kisoko Sub County	31	100%	36	45	1		
Kwapa Sub County	33	100%	52	62	2		
Kalait Sub County	41	56.10%	38	15	1		
Nagongera Town Council	35	31.40%	44	62	0		
Petta Sub County	28	96.40%	39	48	1		
Mukuju Sub County	43	100%	48	12	1		
Merikit Town Council	32	31.25%	55	39	0		
Merikit Sub County	46	65.30%	42	72	1		
Total	560	1096%	29	58	0		

Source: District Health Educator Section

6.5 : CONCLUSION

The department is understaffed across health facilities and at district level.

CHAPTER SEVEN EDUCATION AND SPORTS

7.1 INTRODUCTION

Mandate of the Department, Key functions and sections under that department, the strategic direction of the department as highlighted in the LGDP

7.2 NDP III PROGRAMMES

This entails the program(s) the department responds in its execution of duties.

7.2.1 HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT

This aims to increase productivity of the population for increased competitiveness and better quality of life for all. Expected results include: increased proportion of labour force transiting to gainful employment; increased years of schooling; improved child and maternal outcomes; increased life expectancy; access to safe and clean water and sanitation; and increased access by population to social protection and Gender responsiveness.

7.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

This entails the number of education institutions by level, number of teachers in government schools by highest level of education, number of teachers and pupils by gender in government aided primary schools (2024), available infrastructure in government schools, proportion of schools with access to ICT, sanitation & infrastructure for PWDS trends of selected education efficiency indicators, primary leaving examination indicators; 2023, Uganda certificate of education (UCE) results by grade and sex, 2022, indicators under inspectorate, percentage of schools with sports facilities, enrolment rates in schools, primary school enrolment by class, secondary school enrolment by class, percentage of orphans to total enrolment by education level, 2018 – 2024 and science education facilities.

7.3.2 NUMBER OF EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

This entails the number of educations by level that is primary, secondary, TVET institutions, Training teachers' colleges, Universities and other institutions for 5 financial years as tabulated in table 7.1

Table 7.1 : Number of Education Institutions by Level

Table 7.1 : Number of Education Institutions by Level									
	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		
Primary									
 Government 	163	163	163	163	163	164	164		
 Private 	185	185	188	156	201	205	147		
• Total	343	343	351	319	364	369	311		
Secondary									
 Government 	18	18	19	19	19	22	23		
• Private	31	31	31	32	32	32	24		
• Total	49	49	50	51	51	54	47		
TVET Institution									
Government	03	03	03	03	03	03	03		
• Private	06	06	06	06	06	06	03		
• Total	09	09	09	09	09	09	06		
Teachers' Training									
College									
• Government	01	01	01	01	01	01	01		
• Private	00	00	00	00	00	0	0		
• Total	01	01	01	01	01	01	01		
Universities									
(Campus)									
 Government 	01	01	01	01	01	01	01		
• Private	01	01	00	00	00	00	0		
• Total	02	02	01	01	01	01	01		
Other Institutions									
(Specify)									
Government	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
• Private	125	125	125	99	99	105	109		
(Nursery-Pre-									
Primary)									
• Total	125	125	125	99	99	105	109		
C D' CEL	• 0.00								

Source: District Education Office

7.3.3 HUMAN RESOURCE FOR EDUCATION

This entails the number of teachers in Government schools by highest level of education qualification as tabulated in table 7.2 below.

7.3.3.1 : Primary Level
Table 7.2: Number of Teachers in Government Schools by Highest Level Of EducationPrimary

1 Timury	T =	T					T	T	
Category	Qualification	Gender	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Primary	Graduate	Female	12	12	13	13	15	25	45
		Male	16	16	18	19	20	18	35
	Grade V	Female	56	85	87	87	92	105	128
		Male	65	65	67	66	79	98	132
	Grade IV	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Grade III	Female	780	756	785	768	785	776	820
		Male	801	798	803	804	827	915	856
	Grade II	Female	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
		Male	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	Licensed	Female	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
		Male	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	Other	Female	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
		Male	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	SNE Trained	Female	02	01	02	03	03	05	12
	Teachers	Male	03	03	05	05	06	06	15

Source: District Education Office

7.3.3.2 : Secondary Level

Table 7.2: Number of Teachers in Government Schools by Highest Level of Education-Secondary

Category	Qualification	Gender	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Secondary	Graduate	Female	32	33	33	33	35	45	56
		Male	35	41	45	45	52	63	73
	Grade V	Female	122	122	131	123	132	175	185
		Male	153	154	165	164	168	172	156
	Licensed	Female	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
		Male	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	Other	Female	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
		Male	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
	SNE Trained	Female	00	00	00	00	00	05	03
	Teachers	Male	00	00	00	00	00	13	15

Source: District Education Office

Table 7.3: No. Of Teachers and Pupils by Gender In Government Aided Primary Schools (2021)

Tororo District		Teachers			Pupils			
	Male	Female	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
	1,003	934	1,937	98,110	93,244	191,354		
Total	1,003	934	1,937	98,110	93,244	191,354		

7.3.3.4 EDUCATION INFRASTRUCTURE

This entails the available infrastructure in Government schools such as the number of; permanent and temporary functional classrooms and staff houses for the primary and secondary levels of education.

Table 7.4 : Available Infrastructure in Government Schools

Indicator Name	Primary	Secondary
Number of permanent functional classrooms	1,621	135
Number of temporary functional classrooms	592	70
Number of staff houses	209	82

Source: District Education Office

Table 7.5 : Proportion of Schools with Access To ICT, Sanitation & Infrastructure For PWDS

Indicator	Primary	Secondary
Electricity	67	15
The Internet for pedagogical purposes	05	12
Computers for pedagogical purposes	05	19
Adapted infrastructure and materials for students with	124	18
disabilities		
Basic drinking water	135	19
Single-sex basic sanitation facilities	03	00
Schools with standard sports grounds	112	14

Table 7.6: Trends of selected education efficiency indicators

Table 7.0: Frends of selected education efficiency indicators							
Indicator	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Primary Level							
Pupil Teacher	1:113	1:112	1:112	1:100	1:98	1:95	1:102
Ratio							
 Pupil 	1:120	1:126	1:130	1:144	1:144	1:146	1:127
Classroom							
Ratio							
 Pupil Stance 	1: 77	1:80	1: 85	1:88	1:88	1:90	1:91
Ratio							
 Pupil Text 	1: 12	1:13	1:25	1:20	1:20	1:21	1:120
Book Ratio							
Pupil: Desk	1:7	1:7	1:8	1:9	1:9	1:9	1:6
Ratio							
Secondary Level							
 Student 	1:45	1:48	1:50	1:50	1:52	1:53	1:55
Teacher Ratio							
• Student:	1:95	1:95	1:95	1:95	1:96	1:100	1:102
Science							
Teacher Ratio							
• Student	1:78	1:79	1:82	1:89	1:89	1:78	1:80
Classroom							
Ratio							

Source: District Education Office- Inspectorate Section

7.3.3.5 PERFORMANCE IN NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS

Table 7.7 : Primary leaving examination indicators; 2023

Tube 7.7 . Trunary tearing examination materials, 2023								
Indicators	Male	Female	Total	Percentage				
Pupils who registered	4,232	4,303	8,535	100%				
Pupils Who Sat for PLE	4,181	4,224	8,405	98%				
Pupils who passed PLE	3482	3426	6908	80%				
DIV I	259	179	438	5%				
DIV II	1457	1231	2,688	32%				
DIV III	1137	1237	2,374	28%				
DIV IV	629	779	1,408	17%				
DIV U	699	798	1,497	18%				
DIV X	51	79	130	2%				
Pass Rate (Percent)	82%	80%	81%	80%				
Performance index*	4,232	4,303	8,535	100%				

Table 7.8 : Uganda Certificate of Education (UCE) Results by Grade and Sex, 2022

Indicator	Male	Female	Total	Percentage
Students who registered	1,967	1,877	3,844	100%
Students Who Sat for UCE	1,905	1,820	3,725	97%
Students who didn't sit	62	57	119	3%
Students who passed	1,669	1,556	3,225	87%
Division 1	135	129	264	7.09%
Division 2	223	156	379	10.17%
Division 3	522	499	1,021	27%
Division 4	789	772	1,561	42%
Division U	236	264	500	13.42%
Division X	62	57	119	3.19%
Pass Rate	88%	85%	87%	84%
Performance Index	88%	85%	87%	84%

Source: District Education Office

7.3.3.6 SCHOOL INSPECTIONS

Table 7.9: Indicators under inspectorate

Indicator	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Total Number of Schools	415	422	425	428	428	474
Number of schools inspected	275	278	225	302	293	251
Number of school inspectors	3	3	3	3	3	3
Inspector to School Ratio	1:120	1:120	1:120	1:120	1:123	1:123
Proportion of schools with the minimum education requirements	70%	72%	73%	75%	78%	79%

Source: District Education Office- Inspectorate Section

7.3.3.7 SPORTS

This entails the percentage of schools with sports facilities such as football, netball, Basketball, Volleyball, Athletics, Handball, Hockey, cricket, rugby, and indoor sports facilities.

Table 7.10: Percentage of schools with sports facilities

Facility	Primary	Secondary
Football	58%	77%
Netball	62%	76%
Basketball	3%	17%
Volleyball	2%	28%
Athletics	93%	85%
Handball	2%	15%
Hockey	0%	5%
Cricket	0%	4%
Rugby	0%	2%
Indoor Sports facilities	1%	2%

7.4 HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT

7.4.1 ENROLMENT

This entails the enrolment rates in schools for five financial years.

Table 7.11: Enrolment rates in schools

Indicator		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022		2023		20	24
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Gross Enrolment	Pre- Primary	15,562	14,587	18,532	16,535	19,254	19522	19,875	19,586	20,054	19856	22,565	20,023	21,345	20,678
Ratio	Primary	65,258	74,349	85,245	63,053	85,678	72,377	85,676	78,860	95,875	76,064	96,456	77,156	121,000	119,000
	Secondary	6,598	8,838	8,023	8,216	9,799	7,299	10,025	7,167	9,856	8,153	10,356	9,723	10,000	11,000
Net Enrolment	Pre- Primary	15,562	14,587	18,532	16,535	19,254	19522	19,875	19,586	20,054	19856	20,598	20,056	21,234	19,404
Ratio	Primary	65,258	74,349	85,245	63,053	85,678	72,377	85,676	78,860	95,875	76,064	96,876	96,995	111,574	104,999
	Secondary	6,598	8,838	8,023	8,216	9,799	7,299	10,025	7,167	9,856	8,153	9,256	8,945	8,995	8,685
Proficiency in	P.3	55%	54%	62%	68%	62%	60%	62%	65%	65%	66%	69%	67%	68%	65%
Literacy, %	P.6	58%	49%	60%	62%	63%	64%	65%	64%	68%	69%	69%	71%	62%	64%
Proficiency in	P.3	59%	60%	66%	62%	61%	68%	66%	65%	68%	69%	69%	70%	70%	71%
Numeracy, %	P.6	65%	66%	67%	68%	67%	69%	70%	66%	68%	69%	70%	72%	69%	66%
G ' .1 0/	Primary	75%	68%	68%	70%	75%	76%	77%	75%	76%	77%	80%	79%	65%	66%
Survival rates, %	Secondary	76%	70%	69%	71%	72%	75%	76%	76%	76%	78%	79%	80%	75%	76%
Completion Rate P.	7	64%	72%	69%	73%	73%	74%	77%	77%	78%	79%	81%	93%	82%	84%
Transition from P.7	to S.1	58%	70%	67%	71%	72%	73%	74%	73%	74%	75%	76%	80%	77%	78%
Transition from S4 t	to S5	52%	56%	57%	57%	58%	59%	60%	62%	63%	64%	63%	65%	66%	68%
Proportion of prima children accessing a		15%	18%	18%	18%	19%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	22%	21%	13%	12%

Table 7.12: Primary School Enrolment by Class

Class	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Primary 1	27,708	29,508	30,508	31,008	32,556	53,308	27,794
Primary 2	21,194	22,195	23,595	24,595	25,654	35,029	31,390
Primary 3	20,982	21,882	25,352	26,300	27,564	25,215	39,703
Primary 4	23,226	24,226	25,276	27,269	28,269	24,760	33,792
Primary 5	20,176	21,176	23,109	24,109	25,109	23,779	29,908
Primary 6	15,865	16,855	17,815	18,001	18,998	20,707	28,618
Primary 7	10,456	12,456	12,400	13,254	13,789	8,556	25,368
TOTAL	139,607	148,298	158,055	164,536	171,939	191,354	216,573

Source: District Education Office

Table 7.13: Secondary School Enrolment by Class

Year	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Senior 1	4,194	4,256	4,854	5,001	5,466	5,909	3,882
Senior 2	2,982	3,002	3,256	3,365	3,587	4,003	4,909
Senior 3	3,226	3,452	3,486	3,586	3,554	3,658	4,079
Senior 4	3,176	3,428	3,256	3,562	3,652	3,865	3,615
Senior 5	1002	1245	1325	1356	1425	1,523	903
Senior 6	856	856	921	322	325	546	1,234
TOTAL	15,436	16,239	17,098	17,192	18,009	19,509	18,622

Source: District Education Office

Table 7.14: Percentage of orphans to total enrolment by education level, 2018 – 2024

Education Level	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Pre-Primary							
• Male	3%	3%	3%	5%	6%	7.2%	7%
• Female	2%	3%	3%	4%	4%	4.2%	4%
• Total	3%	3%	3%	4%	5%	6%	5.5%
Primary-							
• Male	5%	4%	5%	4%	5%	5.5%	6%
• Female	7%	5%	6%	6%	7%	7.2%	7%
• Total	6%	5%	5%	6%	7%	7%	6.5%
Secondary							
• Male	8%	9%	9%	8%	11%	11.5%	8%
• Female	11%	10%	9%	7%	9%	10%	9%
• Total	9%	10%	9%	9%	10%	10%	8.5%

7.4.2 SCIENCE EDUCATION

This entails the proportion of secondary schools with science labs, science teachers to student ratio (secondary) and number of schools supported with tools to promote STEM learning

Table 7.15: Science education facilities

Indicator	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Proportion of secondary schools	15	16	16	17	18	18	18	18
with science labs								
Science teachers to student ratio	1:200	1:225	1:226	1:228	1:230	1:250	1:253	1:149
(secondary)								
Number of schools supported	40	42	45	46	46	46	46	42
with tools to promote STEM								
learning								

Source: District Education Office

7.5 CONCLUSION

The department is understaffed.

CHAPTER EIGHT NATURAL RESOURCES

8.1 INTRODUCTION

The department of natural Resources is made up of the following sections; Forestry Services, Environment management Services, Land Management Services.

8.1.1 DEPARTMENTAL VISION

Sound environmental, lands, wetlands and forest management for sustainable use by the people of Tororo District.

8.1.2 MISSION

Promote and ensure rational and sustainable utilization, development, effective management and safeguard of lands, forests, wetlands and other environmental resources for social and economic development of the people of Tororo district.

8.1.3 **GOAL**

To ensure sustainable utilization of natural resources for socio-economic growth without compromising the needs of future generations.

8.1.4 ROLES OF DEPARTMENT

- To manage the forests and products on private and communal lands, protect and conserve forest ecosystems.
- To sustainably manage environment resources, wetlands, river banks and hill tops in the district.
- To improve infrastructure planning and development in all urban and township gazetted areas.
- To survey and plan urban centres for sustainable utilization of land
- To identify, survey and process land titles for government lands.
- To create awareness to the public regarding land rights and obligations.
- To collect revenue accruing from land development in the district.

8.1.5 THE DEPARTMENT CONTRIBUTES TO THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM OUTCOMES

- ➤ Increase land area covered by forests from 9.1 percent to 15 percent;
- ➤ Increase land area covered by wetlands from 8.9 percent to 9.57 percent;
- ➤ Increase permit holders complying with ESIA conditions at the time of spot check from 40 percent to 90 percent;
- > Increase the percentage of titled land from 21 percent to 40 percent; and
- Reduce land related conflicts by 30 percents

8.2 NDP III PROGRAMMES

The department responds to the following NDP III programmes:

8.2.1 MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

This aims to increase mineral exploitation and value addition in selected resources for quality and gainful jobs in industrialisation.

8.2.1.1: THE KEY EXPECTED RESULTS OF THE PROGRAMME INCLUDE:

- Reducing the volume and value of imported iron and steel and inorganic fertilisers;
- Increasing the volume and value of refined gold exports and copper;
- Increasing investment in the exploration and processing of selected minerals;
- Creating more jobs in the mining subsector

8.2.2: NATURAL RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENT, CLIMATE CHANGE, LAND AND WATER MANAGEMENT

This aims to stop, reduce and reverse environmental degradation and the adverse effects of climate change as well as improve utilisation of natural resources for sustainable economic growth and livelihood security.

8.2.2.1 KEY EXPECTED RESULTS INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING

- Improved land use and management;
- Increasing land area covered under forests and wetlands,
- Increasing compliance of water permit holders with permit conditions
- Enhancing the accuracy of meteorological information.

8.2.3 REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

This aims to accelerate equitable regional economic growth and development. Key expected results include reducing poverty in lagging sub-regions of: Karamoja, Bukedi, Bugisu, Busoga, West Nile, Acholi, Teso and Bunyoro.

The goal of the regional development programme is to accelerate equitable, regional economic growth and development.

8.2.3.1: THE OBJECTIVES OF THIS PROGRAMME ARE TO:

- 1) Stimulate the growth potential of the sub-regions in the key growth opportunities (Agribusiness, Tourism, Minerals and Manufacturing);
- 2) Close regional infrastructure gaps for exploitation of local economic potential;
- 3) Strengthen and develop regional based value chains for LED;
- 4) Strengthen the performance measurement and management frameworks for local leadership and public sector management.

8.2.4 SUSTAINABLE URBANIZATION AND HOUSING

The goal of this programme is therefore, to attain inclusive, productive and liveable

urban areas for socio-economic development.

8.2.4.1: THE KEY RESULTS TO BE ACHIEVED ARE:

- (i) Decrease the urban unemployment rate from 14.4 percent to 9.4 percent;
- (ii) Reduce the acute housing deficit of 2.2 million by 20 percent;
- (iii) Decrease the percentage of urban dwellers living in slums and informal

settlements from 60 percent to 40 percent;

- (iv) Decrease the average travel time per km in GKMA from 4.1 min/km to 3.5 min/km;
- (v) Increase the proportion of tarmacked roads in the total urban road network from 1,229.7 km (6.1 percent) to 2,459.4 km (12.2 percent).
- (vi) Improve the efficiency of solid waste collection from 30 percent to 50 percent.

8.3 : LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

8.3.1 : ACCESS TO SAFE WATER

This entails the proportion of population using safely managed drinking water sources as tabulated in table 8.1 below

Table 8.1: Proportion of Population Using Safely Managed Drinking Water Sources

Sub-county	Prop	ortion	
·	FY 2021/22	FY 2022/23	FY 2023/2024
Eastern Division	NWSC	NWSC	NWSC
Iyolwa	75%	75%	75%
Kirewa	44%	44%	44%
Kisoko	76%	76%	76%
Kwapa	71%	71%	71%
Magola	82%	82%	82%
Malaba TC	NWSC	NWSC	NWSC
Mella	NWSC	NWSC	NWSC
Merikit	43%	43%	43%
Molo	71%	71%	71%
Mukuju	59%	59%	59%
Mulanda	51%	51%	51%
Nabuyoga	51%	51%	51%
Nagongera	46%	46%	46%
Nagongera TC	36%	36%	36%
Osukuru	63%	63%	63%
Paya	68%	68%	68%
Petta	68%	68%	68%
Rubongi	66%	66%	66%
Sop-Sop	56%	56%	56%
Western DIV	NWSC	NWSC	NWSC
TOTAL	61%	61%	61%

Source: District Water Office

8.3.2 CONNECTIONS TO WATER

8.3.2.1 RURAL WATER

This entails the Percentage of the population within 1km of safe water sources per subcounty as tabulated in table 8.2 below.

Table 8.2 Percentage of households within 1km of an improved water source

Sub county	Percentage of the population within 1km
	of safe water sources
Iyolwa	75%
Kirewa	44%
Kisoko	76%
Kwapa	71%
Magola	82%
Merikit	43%
Molo	71%
Mukuju	59%
Mulanda	51%
Nabuyoga	51%
Nagongera	46%
Nagongera TC	36%
Osukuru	63%
Paya	68%
Petta	68%
Rubongi	66%
Sop-Sop	56%
TOTAL	61%

Source: District Water Office

8.3.2.1 PERCENTAGE OF RURAL WATER POINT SOURCE FUNCTIONAL

This entails the number of rural water points and percentage of functional water point sources in the respective sub counties and Town councils.

Table 8.3 : Percentage of Rural Water Point Source Functional

LLG	Total Number of rural water points	Number of waterpoints functional	Number of waterpoints non-functional	Percentage functionality
Iyolwa	68	66	2	97.1
Kirewa	56	54	2	96.4
Kisoko	70	70	0	100.0
Kwapa	70	69	1	98.6
Magola	73	73	0	100.0
Mella	49	49	0	100.0
Merikit	48	48	0	100.0
Molo	65	64	1	98.5
Mukuju	109	105	3	96.3
Mulanda	87	82	5	94.3
Nabuyoga	71	70	1	98.6
Nagongera	59	59	0	100.0
Osukuru	144	140	4	97.2
Paya	77	77	0	100.0
Petta	50	50	0	100.0
Rubongi	108	108	0	100.0
Sop-Sop	35	35	0	100.0
TOTAL	1,239	1,219	19	98.4

Source: District Water Office

8.3.3 ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION INFRASTRUCTURE

This entails the number of sanitation infrastructure of Tororo District Local government that is; Number of solid waste collection points (Gazetted), number of solid waste collection points (un-Gazetted), number of landfills, number of open dumping sites, number of composite sites, number of Incinerators, number of Placenta pits, number of Functional Garbage trucks (Government), number of Functional Garbage trucks (Private), number of Non-Functional Garbage trucks – Government and number of Refuse skips (Skip bins).

Table 8.4: Number of Sanitation Infrastructure in the LG

Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number of solid waste collection	5	5	5	5	2
points (Gazetted)					
Number of solid waste collection	3	3	3	3	3
points (un-Gazetted)					
Number of landfills:	0	0	0	0	0
Number of open dumping sites	2	2	2	2	2
Number of composite sites	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Incinerators	1	2	2	2	2
Number of Placenta pits	20	22	22	22	22
Number of Functional Garbage trucks –Government	4	4	6	6	4
Number of Functional Garbage trucks- Private	0	0	0	0	0
Number of Non-Functional Garbage trucks – Government	2	2	2	2	2
Number of Refuse skips (Skip bins)	5	6	6	6	4

Source: District Natural Resources Office

8.3.4 FORESTRY

Table 8.5: Tree Planting and Use

	Tube 6.5. Tree faming and 0.5e								
Indicator	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024		
Number of	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Government									
nursery beds									
established and									
maintained									
Number of private	8	12	18	31	34	36	36		
nursery beds									
established and									
maintained									
Number of	102	167	210	289	316	321	321		
commercial tree									
growers									
Number of licensed	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
charcoal dealers									
Volume of	$752m^3$	$634m^3$	603m ³	$514m^3$	$540m^3$	552m ³	552m ³		
Charcoal Produced									
Number of licensed	00	00	00	00	00	00	00		
timber dealers									
Volume of timber	$2,234m^3$	$2,310m^3$	$1,817m^3$	$1,568m^3$	$1,080 \text{m}^3$	$1,020m^3$	1,020m ³		
produced									

Source: District Forestry Office

Table 8.6: Type of Forests by Acreage

Type of Forest	2020/21 Size	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Natural Forests	00 acres	00	00	00
Plantations	3600 acres	4000	4053	4053
Central Forest Reserves	567Hectares	567	567	567
District/Local Forest reserves	66 Hectares	66	66	66
Private forest reserves	00	00	00	00

Source: District Forestry Office

Table 8.7: Central Forests by Location and Size

Name of forest	Name of sub-	Size of natural	Common Tree
	county	forest (Acreage)	species
Tororo CFR	Tororo municipality	369 Ha	Eucalyptus, Mangoes,
Nagongera East and	Nagongera sub	54Ha	Mvule
West	county	21Ha	Eucalyptus, Mvule
Apokor	Molo Sub county	16Ha	Degraded
Tebakoli	Kwapa		Degraded

Source: District Forestry Office

8.3.5 WETLANDS AND WATER BODIES

Table 8.8: Water bodies and wetlands in the LG

Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number of lakes	00	00	00	00	00
Number of rivers	1	1	1	1	1
Area (ha) of wetlands demarcated and restored	2	2	2	2	2
Percentage of wetlands used for papyrus harvesting	41	36	20	19	19
Percentage of wetlands reclaimed for human settlement and activities	59	64	80	80	75

Source: District Natural Resources Office

8.4 MINERAL DEVELOPMENT

84.1 MINING ACTIVITIES AND NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED IN THE LG

Table 8.9: Mineral deposits

Sub- county/Division	Mineral deposits	Number of people employed(2021/2022)	Number of people employed(2022/2023)	Number of People employed (2023/2024)
Osukuru TC,Petta S/C,	Granite	416	157	159
Osukuru TC and Eastern Division	Limestone	50	15	15
Osukuru TC and Osia	Phosphate			

Source: District Natural Resources Office

8.4.2 VOLUME OF MINERALS EXTRACTED

Table 8.10: Quantity of Minerals Extracted, By Type

Minerals Units of measure Quantity extracted

Information not available to the district

Source: District Natural Resources Office

8.4.3 MINING SITES AND HOST COMMUNITIES

This entails the agreements by mining companies, safety and mining sites as tabulated in the table below.

Table 8.11: Agreements by Mining Companies, Safety Of Mining Sites

Indicator	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number of agreements	0	0	0	0	0	0
signed between mining						
companies and host local						
communities						
Number of mining sites	2	2	2	2	1	1
Number of mining sites	1	1	1	1	1	1
having safe working						
conditions and						
clean/protected						
environment						
Number of active artisanal	6	6	6	6	6	6
and small-scale miners'						
groups/ cooperatives						

Source: District Natural Resources Office

8.5 NATURAL RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENT, CLIMATE CHANGE, LAND AND WATER MANAGEMENT

8.5.1 LAND MANAGEMENT

This entails the Land Titles approved by location and size in hectares

Table 8.12: Land Titles Approved by Location and Size

LLG	FY 2020/21	FY 2021/22	FY 2020/21	FY 2021/22	FY 2022/2023	FY 2022/2023	FY 2023/2024
Eastern Division	6	14	5.5	9	10	13.42	13.42
Western Division	8	25	3	11	12	16.11	17.11
Rubongi s/c	8	10	16	13	14	18.79	18.79
Sopsop s/c	1	2	2	3	0	0.00	0.00
Kisoko s/c	4	6	2	7	1.2	1.61	1.61
Mukuju s/c	3	0	5	0	1	1.34	1.34
Molo s/c	2	0	9	0	2	2.68	2.68
Osukuru s/c	6	15	15	38	11	14.77	14.77
Kwapa s/c	1	2	2	4	1	1.34	1.34
Mulanda s/c	1	2	0.5	7	1	1.34	1.34
Iyolwa s/c	3	1	1	2.3	0	0.00	0.00
Magola s/c	2	10	4	42	2	2.68	2.68
Merikit s/c	0	1	0	5	1	1.34	1.34
Mella s/c	4	12	6	34	1	1.34	1.34
Malaba t/c	0	13	0	6	2	2.68	2.68
Nagongera town council	0	7	0	12	2	2.68	8.1
Nyangole S county					2	2.68	3.2
Osia					2.3	3.09	2.68
Kirewa					2	2.68	3.09
Mwello					1	1.34	2.68
Kwapa Sub county					1	1.34	1.34
Morukatipe					1	1.34	1.34
Merikit TC					1	1.34	1.34
Pajwenda TC					1	1.34	1.34
Magodes TC					2	2.68	1.34
TOTAL					75	100.00	106.89

Source: District Natural Resources Office

Table 8.13: Average Turn-Around Time for Titling Land

Indicator	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Turn-around	2 Years	2years	1 Years	8 months	3 months	3 months	3 months
time (months)							

Source: District Natural Resources Office

8.5.2 SANITATION

This entails the volume of solid waste disposed off in tonnes

Table 8.14: Volume of Urban Solid Waste Disposed Off

City/ Municipality/District	Division/ TC/Sub-county	Volume of solid waste disposed off (tonnes)
Tororo Municipality	Western Division and Eastern Division	696
Nagongera Town Council	Northern Division	336
Malaba Town Council	Malaba	672
TOTAL		1,704

Source: Municipal and Health Office

8.6 SUSTAINABLE URBANIZATION AND HOUSING

Table 8.15: Physical Planning

Table 8.13: Physical	1 minning						
Indicator	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number of building	13	16	21	26	32	12	14
plans submitted							
Number of building	08	12	19	25	28	11	14
plans approved							
Number of building	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
occupation permits							
issued							
Proportion of housing							
units with approved							
housing plans							
Rural	0.001	0.001		0.001	0.003	0.0002	0.0004
• Urban	0.05	0.05		0.05	0.05	0.005	0.005
Proportion of units with	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
occupation permits.							
Number of trading	76	76	160	160	160	160	160
centres							

Source District Natural Resources Office

8.7 CONCLUSION

The department needs capacity building such as on software for example GIS (Graphical Information System) and increase on the number of staff in the department because currently understaffed.

CHAPTER NINE TRADE, INVESTMENT AND LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

9.1 INTRODUCTION

9.1.1 MANDATE.

Trade, industry and local economic development (tiled) department is mandated to promote trade development, to help communities on selection and development of economically legible enterprises, to mobilize, carry out supervision and outreach services of co-operatives within the district, enhance industrial development in the district and promote tourism services.

9.1.2 VISION, MISSION & GOAL

9.1.2.1 VISION:

To create a critical mass of viable dynamic and competitive micro-small and medium enterprises significantly contributing to the social economic development of the district communities through trade cooperatives, enterprise, market industrialization and tourism promotion and development services.

9.1.2.2 MISSION:

To stimulate growth of sustainable micro- small medium enterprise through enhanced business support by providing access to financial, technical and social support through conducive environment.

9.1.2.3 GOAL

Eradicating poverty through commercialization of an agriculture, provision of rural finance, improved market access employment creation and industrialization.

9.1.3 OBJECTIVES

- To improve private sector competitiveness
- To increase market access for goods and services
- To improve the stock and quality of trade infrastructure
- To form and promote growth of cooperative
- To enhance the capacity of cooperatives
- To increase the type and range of enterprises undertaken by cooperatives
- To promote industrialization as avenues for commercializing products and processes.
- To develop, promote and market tourism services.

9.1.4 SECTIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT

- Trade development and promotion services
- Enterprise development services / micro small and medium enterprises development (msmes)
- Market linkage services
- Cooperative mobilization and outreach services
- Tourism promotional services
- Industrial development services
- Promoting led

9.1.5 KEY FUNCTIONS

The key functions of tiled department, as derived from the mandate are to:

- Formulate and review, where necessary appropriate policies, legislation, regulations and standards for sustainable development of trade, industrialization and technology development, cooperatives movement and other tradable national products for increased wealth creation and benefit to the country;
- Initiate, coordinate, support, oversee and where applicable, facilitate implementation of strategies and programmes aimed at enhancing the development and promotion of trade, the cooperatives, industry and technology, and ensure their maximum benefit to the country;
- Inspect, monitor and evaluate the performance, progress, standards, state and efficiency
 of the various sectors, under its mandate for quality assurance, policy direction and
 guidance;
- Conduct studies and evaluate the impact of the sectoral, fiscal and other policies on the advancement of the diversified sectors and their effect on the poverty eradication program so as to advise authorities appropriately;
- Promote and coordinate research activities and initiatives of the sector with a view to ensure that results are efficiently and effectively utilized and are beneficial to the country and all stakeholders;
- Assess the need and where necessary, mobilize resources to support balanced industrial, cooperatives, and entrepreneurial development for eradication of poverty in the country; and,
- Collect, process, analyze, store and disseminate national and international information on the sectors and provide an input for rational decision-making;

9.2 NDP III PROGRAMMES

The department responds to the following NDP III Programmes:

9.2.1 TOURISM DEVELOPMENT

This aims to increase the district's attractiveness as a preferred tourist destination. Expected results include; increasing tourism arrivals and revenues as well as employment in the tourism sector especially among the youth.

9.2.2 MANUFACTURING

This aims to increase the product range and scale for import substitution and improved terms of trade. Key expected results include: increased share of manufactured exports in total exports, growth in the industrial sector contribution to GDP, and increased share of labour force employed in the industrial sector.

9.2.3 PRIVATE SECTOR DEVELOPMENT;

This aims to increase competitiveness of the private sector to drive sustainable inclusive growth. Key expected results include: reduction of the informal sector, increase in non-commercial lending to the private sector in key growth sectors, increased value of public contracts and sub-contracts that are awarded to local firms, and increased volume of private sector investment in key growth areas

The successful businesses drive growth, create jobs and pay the taxes that finance services and investment. In particular, private sector-led industrial development will play a significant role in bringing about the much-needed structural changes that can set the economies on a path of gender responsive and sustained economic growth.

9.2.4 INNOVATION, TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND TRANSFER

This aims to increase the application of appropriate technology in the production and service delivery processes through the development of a well-coordinated STI eco-system. Key expected results include: Increase the Global Innovation Index; Gross Expenditure on R&D and business enterprise sector spending on R&D and Increase the number of Intellectual Property Rights registered.

9.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

9.3.1 LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Table 9.1: Local Economic Development

Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
No. of Science and Technology Parks	()	()	0	()	()
established and operationalized	U	U	U	U	U
	0	0	516	1565	266
Number of supported enterprises	U	U	516	1565	266
/association (Emyooga)	0	~ 1	2.1	<i>7</i> 1	<i>7</i> 1
Time required to complete each	0	5days	3days	5days	5days
procedure (calendar days)					
Number of all Business enterprises	2041	2291	3229	1565	1,713
registered in the LG					
Number of businesses inspected for	152	205	1520	1582	1,604
compliance to the law					
Number of businesses issued with	940	1051	2706		3,884
trade licenses					
Number of private sector committees	1	65	24	08	03
formed					
Number of private companies that	47	82	154	106	96
access credit					
Number of private companies trained	39	86	195	114	102
Number of local economic	4	10	25	45	940
development enterprises initiated and					
operational by type and location					
Number of commercial bank branches	6	7	8	08	08
Number of automated teller machines	6	7	9	09	09
(ATMs)					
Number of revenue collection points	28	35	40	19	19
(Including markets)					

Source: TILD

9.3.1.1 LOCAL ECONOMIC ENTERPRISES BY LOCATION AND TYPE

This entails the number of local economic enterprises by subcounty as tabulated in table 9.2

Table 9.2: Number of Local Economic Enterprises by LLG (Refer to Annex 19)

9.3.1.2 VALUE ADDITION

Number of innovations developed and commercialized, number of Food processing Technology, entrepreneurship, technical and cottage training centres equipped, number of

business occupying the hub and processing centres, number of value addition facilities established, number of jobs created at the value addition facilities, number of storage facilities/ware houses constructed, and number of dryers installed

Table: 9.3: Value Addition

Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number of innovations developed and	0	2	7	0	0
commercialized					
Number of Food processing Technology,	0	0	0	0	08
entrepreneurship, technical and cottage					
training centres equipped					
Number of business occupying the hub and	0	0	0	0	0
processing centres					
Number of value addition facilities established	4	6	27	4	0
Number of jobs created at the value addition	16	24	98	38	18
facilities					
Number of storage facilities/ware houses	4	6	19	6	03
constructed					
Number of dryers installed	0	2	4	4	0

Source: TILD

9.3.1.3 COOPERATIVES

Table 9.4: Number of Cooperatives

Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number of cooperatives	25	101	160	318	336
Number of functional cooperatives	25	96	160	273	284
Number of dormant cooperatives	0	5	0	45	82
Number of cooperatives mobilized and registered	25	101	160	175	17
Number of cooperatives that access credit	2	84	154	258	284
Number of cooperatives inspected and supervised	12	89	148	215	336
Number of farmers registered in cooperatives	7	9	155	350	36,700
Proportion of farmer cooperatives that are functional and well managed	71%	78%	89%	85.8%	84.5%

Source: Department of Trade, industry and Local Development

Table 9.5 Shwoing number of Financial Institutions by Type and by Location

S/N	TYPE OF INSTITUTION	NUMBER	LOCATION
1	Commercial Banks	8	Tororo
2	MDIs (Micro Deposit Institutions)	7	Tororo
3	SACCOS	336	LLGs
4	Villages Savings	1,127	Villages

Source: Department of Trade, industry and Local Development

9.3.1.5 MARKETING

This entails the, number of modern markets constructed, number of structures/stalls set up in markets, number of market information reports disseminated, n umber of stalls occupied and n umber of producers/producer groups linked to markets as shown in the table 9.5 below.

Table 9.6: Market Information

Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Number of modern markets	0	1	0	0	0
constructed					
Number of structures/stalls set up in	5	7	2	0	0
markets					
Number of market information	4	4	4	4	0
reports disseminated					
Number of stalls occupied	5	7	2	6	0
Number of producers/producer	8	14	23	12	07
groups linked to markets					

Source: Department of Trade, industry and Local Development

9.3.2 MANUFACTURING

Agro-processing plants by type and location:

Table 9.7 : Agro-Processing Plants by Sub County and Type

Sub county	Grinding	Milk	Beef	Honey	Others
·	mills	coolers	Processing	Processing	(specify)
Iyolwa Sub County	16	0	0	0	11
Kwapa Sub County	5	0	0	0	7
Magola	30	0	0	0	8
Mella	30	0	0	0	0
Merikit Sub County	12	0	0	0	16
Mulanda	34	0	0	0	5
Molo Sub County	17	0	0	0	12
Malaba Town Council	24	0	0	0	2
Nabuyoga Sub	11	0	0	0	5
County					
Nagongera Sub	21	0	0	0	1
County					
Nagongera Town	21	0	0	0	11
Council					
Osukuru Town	14	0	0	0	9
Council					
Paya	2	0	0	0	0
Rubongi	23	0	0	0	0

Source: TILD

9.3.3 TOURISM DEVELOPMENT

This entails the number of tourism sites, by Visitors both Ugandan and Non-Ugandan per Sub County as tabulated below in table 9.7

Table 9.8: Number of Tourist Sites

Sub county/ Division	Tourist site	Number of visitors (2023)		
		Ugandans	Non-Ugandans	
Tororo Municipality	Tororo Rock	542	39	
Kisoko Sub County	Rock caves at Moriskwa primary school	13	0	
Osukuru hills	Ticaf ward in Osukuru Town Council	0	0	
in Ojilai Sub County.	Wildlife (Crocodiles)	0	0	
•	TOTAL	555	39	

Source: TILD

Accommodation Capacity

Table 9.9: Number of Accommodation facilities

Sub-county	Number of	-		
	Number of Accommodation Facilities	Rooms	Beds	Other leisure & hospitality facilities
Malaba Town Council	33	340	365	65
Osukuru Town Council	15	160	165	32
Nagongera Town Council	4	51	55	22
Nyangole	6	60	65	16
TOTAL	58	611	65	136

Source: TILD

Table 9.10: Incidence of Human-Wildlife Conflicts (Number)

Sub-county	Type of conflict	Number of conflicts reported
Nyangole	Python terrorizing the	1
	community	
Morukatipe	Monkeys affecting food crops in	1
Mwello	gardens of community members	1
Eastern Division	Monkeys affecting crops in community gardens	1
TOTAL	community gardens	4
TOTAL		4

Source: TILD

9.3.3.1 TOURISM PROMOTION

Table 9.11 Number of Tourism Sites Profiled, Groups Registered

Number	2017/18			r -		2022/2023	2023/2024
	1	1	1	1	1	7	
Local investors in							
tourism							
Tourism Clubs,	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Associations and							
Groups formed and							
registered							
Cultural/MDD groups	0	0	0	12	03	0	
supported							
Tourism sites/ facilities	6	3	5	7	7	2	
profiled							
Tourism sites inspected	6	3	5	7	7	5	
Tourism promotion and	1	1	1	1	1	1	
marketing materials							
disseminated							

Source: Department of Trade, Industry

9.3.4 PRIVATE SECTOR DEVELOPMENT

This aims to increase competitiveness of the private sector to drive sustainable inclusive growth. Key expected results include: reduction of the informal sector, increase in non-commercial lending to the private sector in key growth sectors, increased value of public contracts and sub-contracts that are awarded to local firms, and increased volume of private sector investment in key growth areas

9.3.4.1 BUSINESSES REGISTERED BY ACTIVITY-

Total Number of businesses operating in the Local Government, number of businesses registered, proportion of procurement value awarded to **local** contractors No of businesses using the industrial parks, and percentage change in tax payer register as tabulated in table 9.12 below.

 Table 9.12
 : Information on Businesses

Indicator	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Total Number of						
businesses operating in	1939	2041	2291	3229	7378	7635
the Local Government						
						7635
Number of businesses	1939	2041	2291	3229	7378	7033
registered						
	0004	0.207	0.60/	000/	000/	98%
Proportion of	80%	92%	96%	98%	98%	7070
procurement value						
awarded to local						
contractors						
No of businesses using	0	0	0	0	0	0
the industrial parks						

Source: TILD

9.4 CONCLUSION

The department is understaffed

CHAPTER TEN WORKS AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

10.1 INTRODUCTION

The Works Sector comprises of two Departments (Roads and Technical Services and that of Rural Water and Sanitation).

The District has a total of approximately 285 Km of trunk roads, 705 km of feeder roads and 1412km of community roads and 118km of urban roads. The district is in charge of maintaining the condition of Feeder roads whereas Sub-Counties maintain community roads.

10.1.1 MANDATE OF THE DEPARTMENT

To Consolidate & increase stock and quality of Productive Infrastructure. Investments will focus on improved transport connectivity, increased infrastructure stock and quality, improved compliance & safety of transport services, Long service life of the different transport infrastructure, improved quality of urban life, Competitive, live able and inclusive town council.

10.2 NDP III PROGRAMMES

The Department responds to the following NDP III programmes:

10.2.1 INTEGRATED TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVICES

This aims to have a seamless, safe, inclusive and sustainable multi-modal transport system. Key expected results include: reducing the average travel time; reducing freight transportation costs; increasing the stock of transport infrastructure; increasing average infrastructure life span and reducing fatality and causalities from transport accidents.

10.2.2 SUSTAINABLE URBANIZATION AND HOUSING

This aims to attain inclusive, productive and liveable urban areas for socio-economic transformation. Key expected results include: decreasing urban unemployment; reducing the housing deficit; enhanced economic infrastructure in urban areas; increasing efficiency in solid waste collection; and more coverage of urban green spaces.

10.2.3 AGRO-INDUSTRIALIZATION

This aims to increase commercialization and competitiveness of agricultural production and Agro-processing. Key results include: increasing export value of selected agricultural commodities, increasing the agricultural sector growth rate, increasing labour productivity in the Agro-industrial value chain, creating jobs in Agro-industry, and increasing the proportion of households that are food secure and people live in a violence free environment.

10.2.4 REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

The goal of the regional development programme is to accelerate equitable, regional economic growth and development.

The objectives of this programme are to:

1) Stimulate the growth potential of the sub-regions in the key growth opportunities (Agribusiness, Tourism, Minerals and Manufacturing);

- 2) Close regional infrastructure gaps for exploitation of local economic potential;
- 3) Strengthen and develop regional based value chains for LED;
- 4) Strengthen the performance measurement and management frameworks for local leadership and public sector management.

10.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY 10.3.1 PLANNED ROADS BY NAME AND STATUS

This entails the name of road, type of road, class, distance in kms, maintaining authority, Road Condition, Last period of last maintenance as tabulated in 10.1

Table 10.1 Major Roads by Type (Refer to Annex 20) 10.3.2 LENGTH AND CONDITION OF ROADS

This entails the Total paved road network, Proportion of paved LG to total national roads, Average travel time (min/Km) on District, Town Councils, and Community Roads; Kilometres of Paved Urban Roads, Kilometres with side pavements constructed, and Cost of road infrastructure as tabulated in table 10.2 below.

Table 10.2 : Length and Condition of Roads

Tuble 10.2 Length and Conduiton of Rodas								
Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024			
Total paved road network	1	1	1	1	1			
Proportion of paved LG to total	0	0	0	0	0			
national roads								
Average travel time (min/Km) on		0	0	0	0			
• District,	0	2min/km	2min/km	2min/km	2min/km			
• Town Council,	0	2min/km	2min/km	2min/km	2min/km			
Municipality								
Community Roads	0	3min/km	3min/km	3min/km	3min/km			
Kilometers of Paved Urban Roads	0	0	0	0	0			
Kilometers with side pavements	0	0	0	0	0			
constructed								
Cost of road infrastructure	0	0	0	0	0			

Source: Works and Technical services

10.3.3 ROADS REHABILITATED AND MAINTAINED

This entails the LLG, kilometres of roads; rehabilitated, periodically and routinely maintained, number of bridges constructed, and share of District roads in fair to good condition.

Table 10.3: District Roads Rehabilitated, Maintained

Sub-	kms of	Kms of	Kms of	Number	Number	Number	Share of
county	roads Rehabili	roads periodica	roads routinely	of road bottlene	of bridges	of bridges rehabilita	District roads in
	tated	lly	Maintain	cks	construct	ted	fair-to-good
		maintain	ed	improve	ed		condition
		ed		d			
Magola	0	0	24.5	0	0	0	60.1%
Iyolwa	0	5	40.3	0	0	0	67.4%
Mulanda	0	2	56	0	0	0	69.0%
Kisoko	0	5.5	24.3	0	0	0	47.8%
Molo	0	0	9.6	0	0	0	36.3%
Mukuju	0	0	41.3	0	0	0	69.2%
Merikit	0	5	51.6	0	0	0	71.4%
Kwapa	0	0	40.4	0	0	0	53.3%
Mella	0	0	38.9	0	0	0	57.8%
Osukuru	0	0	47.1	0	0	0	78.1%
Kirewa	9	0	68.8	0	0	0	74.2%
Nabuyoga	0	0	59.4	0	0	0	53.2%
Paya	0	0	45.1	0	0	0	60.0%
Petta	0	0	28.4	0	0	0	58.3%
Rubongi	0	0	55.4	0	0	0	55.05%
Nagongera	0	0	48.2	0	0	0	45.6%
Sopsop	0	0	25.9	0	0	0	60.5%
TOTAL	9	17.5	705.2	0	0	0	412

Source: Works and Technical services

Table 10.4: Municipality/ District/Town Council Roads Rehabilitated, Maintained

Division/TC	kms of urban roads rehabilitated	Kms of urban roads Periodically	Kms of roads routinely Maintained	Kms with Street lights	Kms with side pavements constructed	Share of Urban access roads in fair- to-good
		maintained		installed		condition
Nagongera	0	0	63	0	0	70.7%
Malaba	0	0	55	0	0	67.3%
Merikit	0	0	83.7	0	0	9.4%
Magodesi	0	0	41	0	0	17.3%
Osukuru	0	0	66.4	0	0	34.8%
Nabuyoga	0	0	54.4	0	0	11.2%
Pajwenda	0	0	31.2	0	0	9.3%
Iyolwa	0	0	45.1	0	0	16.9%
Kwapa	0	0	46.3	0	0	17.1%
Apokor	0	0	37.5	0	0	48%
TOTAL	0	0	526.6	0	0	164.3

Source: Works and Technical services

Table 10.5: community access roads rehabilitated, maintained

Sub-county	kms of community	Kms of community	Share of community access
·	access roads	access roads	
	maintained	rehabilitated	roads in fair-to-
			good condition
Magola	51.2	0	59.4%
Nabuyoga	27.5	0	20.7%
Iyolwa	21	0	14.3%
Siwa	28.1	0	18.1%
Mulanda	26.3	0	11.8%
Soni	36.2	0	24%
Kirewa	34.9	0	20.1%
Ojilai	21.1	0	12.8%
Mwello	38.3	0	33.7%
Kisoko	48.3	0	12.6%
Rubongi	60.5	0	63.5%
Mukuju	18.2	0	100%
Mella	27.5	0	63.6%
Kwapa	13.6	0	59.6%
Akadot	24.1	0	90.1%
Molo	27.1	0	36.5%
Merikit	19.7	0	81.7%
Paya	60.0	0	17.2%
Nawire	23.2	0	22.4%
Sere	49.5	0	26.7%
Petta	40.1	0	41.6%
SOPSOP	44.6	0	38.6%
Nagongera	38.6	0	44%
Katajula	33.8	0	41.4%
Apetai	24	0	75.4%
Kalait	39.9	0	26.6%
Kayoro	35.4	0	44.6%
Morukatipe	22.6	0	77.9%
Nyangole	40.8	0	70.6%
Osia	30.8	0	22.1%
TOTAL	1006.9		402.4

Source: Works and Technical services

10.3.4 LG OFFICE BLOCKS

Table 10.6: Capacity and Condition of LG Office Blocks

Dept/Sector		Ownership	Adequacy	Condition
	offices	(LG/rented)	(yes/no)	(good/fair/bad)
Finance	7	LG	Yes	Good
Council	4	LG	Yes	Good
Planning	3	LG	No	Fair
Production and Marketing	4	LG	Yes	Fair
Community Based Services	6	LG	Yes	Fair
Education	7	LG	No	Good
Health	13	LG	Yes	Fair
Works and Technical Services	14	LG	Yes	Good
Audit	2	LG	No	Good
Trade and Investments	2	LG	No	Fair
LG Executive Committee	8	LG	Yes	Good
Administration	18	LG	Yes	Good
Land office	2	LG	Yes	Good
Natural Resources	1	LG	Yes	Fair
District Service Commission	2	LG	No	Fair

Source: Works and Technical services

Table 10.7: Lower Local Governments with Office Blocks (refer to annex 26)

10.3.5 MECHANICAL (VEHICLES AND PLANTS)

This is the section under works and technical services which is responsible for the maintenance and custody of the district vehicles and motorcycles.

Table 10.8: Stock of LG Mechanical Equipment

Equipment owned by LG	Quantity	Number	
		Functional	Not functional
List type of equipment			
Motor Grader	3	3	0
Wheel loader	1	1	0
Vibro Roller	2	2	0
Dump Truck	4	4	0
Water Bowser	1	1	0
TOTAL	11	11	0

Source: Water and Technical Services

10.3.6 POINT WATER SOURCES

Table 10.9: Point water sources

Type of safe water source	Number	
Protected springs	235	
Shallow wells	40	
Deep boreholes	900	
Yard Taps for public use	283	
Kiosks	10	
Public stand posts	10	
Rain water harvest tanks	65	
Valley tanks	0	
Total	1,543	

Source: Water Department

10.4 CONCLUSION

The data given above is description of the department's local service delivery in regard to the specific sections and data needs. However, there is need for more recruitment of staff as the department is understaffed.

CHAPTER ELEVEN COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

11.1 INTRODUCTION

The mandate of the Department of community-based services is derived from the 1995 constitution of Uganda, chapter 4 and 16 which advocates for protection and promotion of fundamental human rights of the Indigents and the vulnerable groups as well as institutions of traditional and cultural leaders.

The key functions of the department are Community Mobilization, Community Planning and monitoring and evaluation of community projects, Gender mainstreaming, social protection and networking and linages with NGOs and CBOS. The strategic direction is community mobilization and mind set change of the community for social economic development and transforming the community from peasantry to a modern society

The Community Based services sector is one of the major sectors in the district and is composed of;

- Probation Youth, Children and Social welfare
- Gender, Culture and Community Development
- Disability and Elderly
- Labour and Industrial Relations

The District has several community development groups. These include youth groups, women groups, civil society organisations, FAL study groups and cultural groups.

 Number of Community Development Groups: 	1601
• Number of women Groups:	229
• Men Groups:	115
• Mixed (Men, women, PWDs) groups:	321
• Community Development Centres:	4
• Number of NGOs:	45
No of NGOs support programs for disadvantaged groups	s. 32
 Number of CBOs 	46
• Ratio of CDAs/CDOs to the community:	1 staff per 6,756 Households
• Youth Groups:	185
• PWD groups:	159
• Cultural groups	5
 Number of Community Development Groups: 	1601
 Number of women Groups: 	226
• Men Groups:	112
• Mixed (Men, women, PWDs) groups:	497
• Community Development Centres:	3
• Number of NGOs:	32

•	No of NGOs support programs for disadvantaged groups.	33
•	Number of CBOs	52
•	Ratio of CDAs/CDOs to the community:	1 staff per 6,756 Households
•	Youth Groups:	199
•	PWD groups:	173
•	Cultural groups	3

11.2 NDP III PROGRAMMES

11.2.1 ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

An efficient administration of justice system ensures a stable and predictable legal environment which is essential in fostering investment and economic activities.

Administration of justice ensures adherence to the rule of law which is essential for the realization of the priorities of this Plan.

The Programme contributes to the realization of global, regional and national development agenda. Agenda 2030 (Goal 16) emphasizes access to equal justice for all. Africa Agenda 2063 (Goal 11) advocates for democratic values, practices, universal principles of human rights, justice and the rule of law. The EAC Vision 2050 (Pillar 3.6) calls for entrenchment for access to justice and rule of law in all partner states. Similarly, the Uganda Vision 2040 emphasizes the consolidation of the tenets of good governance which include constitutional democracy; protection of human rights; the rule of law; transparency and accountability; government effectiveness and regulatory quality; effective citizen participation in development processes among others.

The goal of this Programme is improved access to justice for all.

11.2.2 HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT

This aims to increase productivity of the population for increased competitiveness and better quality of life for all. Expected results include: increased proportion of labour force transiting to gainful employment; increased years of schooling; improved child and maternal outcomes; increased life expectancy; access to safe and clean water and sanitation; and increased access by population to social protection and Gender responsiveness.

11.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

The department focuses on building holistic human development prospects in the universal bid to fight poverty in the district. It is vested with the responsibility to mobilize and organize rural and urban communities to respond to development Program, provide social protection services that enhance safety nets and build resilience among the poor and vulnerable, lead the communities in planning, implementation and monitoring of own interventions, aimed at improving their welfare and enable them contribute positively towards National Development.

The Department serves Seventeen rural sub counties, two divisions of the municipality and the two town councils of Malaba and Nagongera. The District covers land expanse of about, 1,150 sq.km with total population of 517,080 of which 250,830 are male, 266,250 female.

Children and youth constitute 70% of the population and of these, the orphans and vulnerable children are 40,155 and children with Disabilities between the ages of 2-17 years are 19,028.

11.3.1 GENERAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ISSUES

The Department provides protection to vulnerable and the very poor communities and response to survivors of violence. The categories that the department is serving include: Women, Children, Person with Disability, victims of child abuse and gender-based violence, the older persons, desolate and the very poor of the poorest.

Table 11.1: General Community Development Issues

Tubic 11:1: General Community Dev			2021/25	2022/2022	2022/2021
Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Ratio of men to women in policy	3:10	3:10	4:10	4:10	5:10
decision making issues					
Proportion of seats held by women	3:10	4:10	4:10	4:10	4:10
in lower local government councils					
and higher local government					
councils					
Proportion of women owning	2:10	3:10	3:10	3:10	3:10
property (Land, household property)					
Number of contracts awarded to	1	0	0	0	1
women					
Number of bye-laws in favour of	0	0	0	0	1
widows					
Number of sensitization workshops	4	5	4	6	1
organized on the rights of widows					
Number of Community					
Development Groups					
 women Groups 	154	157	163	226	229
Men Groups	234	247	256	112	115
• Mixed (Men, women,	24	23	29	497	321
PWDs) groups					
Youth Groups	167	5	0	185	199
PWD groups	132	222	239	159	173
Cultural groups	4	5	5	5	3
Number of Community	1	2	3	3	4
Development Centres					
Number of NGOs	41	47	52	32	45
No of NGOs support programs for	4	5	5	32	33
disadvantaged groups					
Number of CBOs	43	59	73	46	52
Ratio of CDAs/CDOs to the	0.0033	0.0033	0.0033	1:6756	1:6756
community					
Share of population with disabilities	9514		12,70	12,705	12,752
		12,650			·

Source: Community based services

11.3.2 CASES OF VIOLENCE IN THE LG

Table 11.2: Number of violence cases

Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Annual reported cases of child	421	323	234	146	98
abuse					
Number of GBV cases reported	1,245	729	543	87	69
Proportion of vulnerable groups	342	257	368	562	72
accessing justice					
Number of domestic violence cases	370	456	569	87	60
handled by probation/gender office					
Prevalence of teenage Pregnancy	58%	35.2%	25.6%	15.2%	22.5%

Source: Community Based Services

11.3.3 ORPHANS AND OTHER VULNERABLE CHILDREN

This entails the total number of OVCs, percentage of orphans to OVCs, percentage of other OVCs, and number of orphanage homes by location as tabulated in table 11.3 below.

Table 11.3: Number Of OVCS

Indicator	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Total number of OVCs	65,461	65,781	65,781	57,321
Percentage of orphans to OVCs	43	47	47	36
Percentage of other OVCs	57	53	53	43
Number of orphanage homes by location	0	0	0	0

Source: Community based Services

Table 11.4: Number of Orphans by Age Group and Type by Sub County

Sub county	Number of Orphans			Total
	Mother deceased	Father deceased	Both Deceased	
Osukuru	14	13	12	39
Malaba TC	3	12	3	18
Mukujju	13	12	4	29
Kwapa	10	11	5	26
Molo	9	12	1	22
Mella	17	18	2	37
Merikit	18	20	14	52
Petta	12	13	2	27
Sopsop	20	11	5	36
Paya	12	15	3	20
Kisoko	8	11	9	28
Nagongera	15	19	0	34
Nagongera T.C	7	13	1	21
Kirewa	22	19	5	46
Nabuyoga	13	12	1	26
Nabuyoga T.C	8	16	0	24
Iyolwa	17	12	6	35
Mulanda	11	17	4	30
Rubongi	18	10	4	32
Magola	12	14	9	35
TOTAL	259	280	90	617

Source: Community Based Services

11.3.4 DISTRIBUTION OF THE ELDERLY BY SUB-COUNTY

The elderly are referred to as persons aged 60 years and above irrespective of their demographic and other socio-economic characteristics. The constitution of Uganda calls for reasonable provision for the welfare and maintenance of the aged.

Table 11.5: Number of Elderly Persons by Sex Accessing Sage

Sub-county	Number of elder	ly persons	% accessing SAGE	No. of eligible adults accessing disability benefit
	Male	Female		•
Iyolwa	82	99	84%	181
Kirewa	101	204	102%	335
Kisoko	93	97	107%	191
Kwapa	109	120		229
Magola	85	95		180
Malaba T.C	10	25		35
Mella	94	96		192
Merikit	95	98		193
Molo	62	88		140
Mukuju	101	203		304
Mulanda	304	100		404
Nabuyoga	128	99		327
Nabuyoga T.C	0	1		1
Nagongera	188	101		289
Nagonera T.C	44	49		93
Nyangole	0	1		1
Osukuru	172	100		272
Paya	200	140		340
Pajwena T.C	0	0		0
Petta	120	60		180
Rubongi	100	92		192
Sopsop	101	58		159
TOTAL	2,189	1,926	0	4,238

Source: Community Based Services

11.3.5 PERCENTAGE ACCESSING SAGE PER LLGS

Table 11.6 : Showing Percentage accessing SAGE per LLG

Sub county	Disburse	Planned	Number Paid	Number Not	% Paid
•	ment	Number		Paid	
	Rate (%)				
Iyolwa	112	229	192	37	84
Kirewa	151	344	351	-7	102
Kisoko	133	191	204	-13	107
Kwapa	118	264	257	7	97
Magola	124	245	208	37	85
Malaba Tc	124	46	46	0	100
Mella	121	206	179	27	87
Merikit	70	231	181	50	78
Molo	147	164	169	-5	103
Mukuju	122	381	366	15	96
Mulanda	99	465	402	63	86
Nabuyoga S/C	112	364	322	42	88
Nabuyoga TC	100	1	1	0	100
Nagongera S/C	129	301	330	-29	110
Nagongera T.C	137	120	118	2	98
Nyangole	100	1	1	0	100
Osukuru	115	361	306	55	85
Pajwenda T/C	100	3	3	0	100
Paya	94	363	263	100	72
Petta	107	231	185	46	80
Rubongi	98	374	267	107	71
Sopsop	137	147	146	1	99
Eastern TMC	67	157	68	89	43
Western TMC	106	96	63	33	66
Total	2723	5285	4628	657	2137

Source: Community Based Services

11.3.6 STAFFING FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

This entails the staffing in community-based services that is the numbers of CDOS, CDAs and CDO: population in the respective lower local governments in Tororo district.

Table 11.7: Staffing in Community-Based Services (refer to annex 17)

11.4 HUMAN CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT 11.4.1 CHILDREN IN THE LG

This entails the child mothers aged 10-17 years, Child labourers, children heading households, Children out of school, Children with disability, number of children protected from abuse and violence, number of child resettlement centres, and percentage of parishes reporting school age going children in parishes who have been out of school atleast for a term as tabulated in table 11.7 below.

Table 11.8 : Number Children In LG

Indicator	2020/21	2021/22	2022/2023	2023/2024
Child mothers aged 10-17 years	6,340	5,342	5,342	4,356
Child labourers	1,134	1,234	1,234	950
Children heading households	345	239	239	237
Children out of school	341	281	281	272
Number of children protected from abuse and	1,520	1,320	1,320	1,670
violence				
Children with disability				1,215
• No. of eligible children accessing	02	05	05	04
disability benefit				
Number of child resettlement centres	0	0	0	0
% of parishes reporting school-age going	74	78	78	88
children in parishes who have been out of				
school at least for a term				

Source: Community Based Services

11.4.2 PROPORTION OF YOUTH EMPOWERED UNDER YLP BY SUB-COUNTY

This entails the proportion of gender both male and female under the YLP by subcounty as tabulated in table 11.8 below.

Table 11.9 : Proportion of Youth Empowered Under YLP By Sub-County

Sub-county	Proportion em	· ·
	Male	Female
Osukuru	74	94
Malaba TC	32	45
Mukujju	66	82
kwapa	73	69
Molo	33	34
Mella	53	33
Merikit	46	42
Petta	44	32
Sopsop	22	25
Paya	42	23
Kisoko	34	33
Nagongera	53	66
Nagongera T.C	33	24
Kirewa	47	51
Nabuyoga	38	39
Nabuyoga T.C	31	44
Iyolwa	36	42
Mulanda	35	37
Rubongi	41	45
Magola	33	57

Source: Community Based Services

11.5 COMMUNITY MOBILISATION AND MIND-SET CHANGE

This aims to empower families, communities and citizens to embrace national values and actively participate in sustainable development. Key expected results include: increased participation of families, communities and citizens in development initiatives; enhanced media coverage of national programmes; increased household savings; increased social cohesion and civic competence; and better uptake and/or utilisation of public services (education, health, child protection etc.) at the community and district level

Mind-set change brings with its great benefits, including public appreciation of the country's development agenda and increased awareness for ownership and social accountability. It helps to enhance the well-being of the people or groups by changing their attitudes, norms, practices and behaviours. In addition, it helps build capacities of communities to assess their needs, identify options for addressing them, prioritize, leverage resources, and create sustainable solutions.

Table 11.10 : Community Mobilisation and mind-set change

Indicator	2019/20	2020/21	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Level of participation in electoral					
processes (voter turnout)					
Adult literacy rate					
• Male	1725	2520	420	420	115
• Female	2360	3251	456	456	112
Number of community	2	2	2	2	0
development centers renovated					
and or established at parish level					

Source: Community Based Services

11.6 CONCLUSION

The Department is progressively working toward improving the wellbeing of the vulnerable categories, protecting their rights and responding to survivors. In instances where they are economically handicapped, the department works towards mitigating the risks and shock of life and ensuring the vulnerable categories are resilient.

CHAPTER TWELVE PLANNING DEPARTMENT

12.1 INTRODUCTION

The mandate of the department is to provide coordinated, integrated planning, monitoring and evaluation of implemented activities.

12.1.1 SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

- 1. To develop capacities of local governments in the planning process.
- 2. To establish data banks in the departments and lower local governments.
- 3. To coordinate the planning process in the district.
- 4. To coordinate the technical planning issues
- 5. To coordinate MIS in the District.
- 6. To monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of policy and programmes implementation in the district.
- 7. To integrate population factors into development planning.

12.2 NDP III PROGRAMMES

12.2.1 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

This aims to increase the efficiency and effectiveness in the implementation of the Plan. Over the plan period, the following results are expected: increased GDP growth rate, increased revenue, and improvements in alignment of plans and budgets.

12.2.2 REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

This aims to accelerate equitable regional economic growth and development. Key expected results include reducing poverty in lagging sub-regions of: Karamoja, Bukedi, Bugisu, Busoga, West Nile, Acholi, Teso and Bunyoro.

The goal of the regional development programme is to accelerate equitable, regional economic growth and development.

The objectives of this programme are to:

- 1) Stimulate the growth potential of the sub-regions in the key growth opportunities (Agribusiness, Tourism, Minerals and Manufacturing).
- 2) Close regional infrastructure gaps for exploitation of local economic potential;
- 3) Strengthen and develop regional based value chains for LED;
- 4) Strengthen the performance measurement and management frameworks for local leadership and public sector management.

12.2.3 PUBLIC SECTOR TRANSFORMATION

This aims to improve public sector response to the needs of the citizens and the private sector. As a result, improvements in the following indices are expected; government effectiveness, public service productivity, global competitiveness and corruption perception

indices. In addition, there will be increased proportion of the population satisfied with public services.

12.3 LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICE DELIVERY

This entails the projected population by sex by subcounty, population density, urbanization rates and levels.

Table 12.1: Projected Population by Sex By LLG, 2024 (Refer to Annex)

12.3.1 POPULATION DENSITY

Population density refers to the number of people per square kilometre. Tororo district has an area of 1211sq.km. Therefore, the population density was 433persons per sq.km of land in 2014 year. The population density increased from 330 persons per sq.km in the year 2002 to 433 persons per sq.km in the year 2014.

12.3.2 URBANISATION RATES AND LEVELS

Urbanisation is defined as the increase in the proportion of the population living in the urban area. However, the definition of urban areas has been changing over time. The 2002 and 2014 censuses defined urban areas as only the gazetted one while the earlier censuses included un gazetted urban centres with more than 1000 people as part of the urban population

Table 12.2: Population Distribution by Rural – Urban

Area	Percentage	Numbers
Rural	86	444,937
Urban	14	72,145
Total	100	517,082

Source: NPHC 2021, UBOS

12.3.3 REFUGEE POPULATION

Table 12.3: Proportion of the Population who are Refugees, by Country of origin.

Country of Origin	Number of refugees	Refugees as a % of LG population
-	-	-
TOTAL		

12.4 DEVELOPMENT PLAN IMPLEMENTATION

12.4.1 COMMUNITY PROJECTS

This entails the name of project, services provided as result of the project, implementer of the project, year of implementation in the various subcounty and Town Councils as tabulated in table 12.5.

Table 12.4: Projects Implemented By Sub-County, 2022 (Refer To Annex 21) 12.4.2 PROPORTION OF PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED ON BUDGET

This entails the completion rate of public projects (Proportion of projects implemented on schedule).

12.5 REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

This aims to accelerate equitable regional economic growth and development.

12.5.1 POVERTY RATES

This entails Percentage of individuals Below Poverty Line, and estimated number of poor individuals (2020) per subcounty as tabulated in table 12.5 below.

Table 12.5: Poverty Distribution by Sub-County

	% of individuals Below Poverty	Estimated No. of poor individuals
Sub county	Line	(2020)
Osukuru	31.53	11,265
Kwapa	39.92	6,389
Mukuju	36.65	10,535
Merikit	35.20	6,377
Molo	40.06	5,355
Mella	32.86	8,478
Petta	35.93	4,270
Nabuyoga	35.03	7,160
Iyolwa	32.90	8,098
Mulanda	33.82	9,544
Paya	37.24	11,782
Kirewa	32.72	6,901
Kisoko	36.43	5,569
Nagongera	32.32	9,130
Rubongi	32.81	9,512
Nagongera		
Town		
Council	32.32	3,889
Malaba Town		
Council	32.86	3,565
Total District	48.36	127,019

Source: (UBOS Poverty Maps 2005)

12.6 PUBLIC SECTOR TRANSFORMATION12.6.1 ANNUAL NDP COMPLIANCE SCORE-LINE GRAPH

The NDP score compliance score is 94%

12.7 CONCLUSION

The department is not well staffed.

12.8 RECOMMENDATIONS.

There is need for recruitment within the department.

ANNEXES

Annex 1 : Table: Average Household Size by Sub County

No	Sub-county	House	Number of	Total Population	% of total
		hold size	households	_	population
1	Kwapa	5.4	3,736	20,160	4
2	Malaba T/C	4.0	4,551	17,968	3
3	Mella	5.5	3,526	19,261	4
4	Merikit	5.1	5,032	25,769	5
5	Molo	5.1	3,637	18,803	4
6	Mukuju	5.1	7,546	38,209	7
7	Osukuru	5.1	9,085	45,884	9
8	Iyolwa	5.4	3,786	20,295	4
9	Kirewa	4.4	6,413	28,113	6
10	Kisoko	5.2	3,669	19,014	4
11	Magola	5.3	3,358	17,824	3
12	Mulanda	5.0	7,698	38,798	8
13	Nabuyoga	5.4	5,747	30,926	6
14	Nagongera	5.3	4,809	25,522	5
15	Nagongera T/C	5.4	2,283	12,341	2
16	Paya	5.1	5,830	29,487	6
17	Petta	5.0	3,192	15,791	3
18	Rubongi	5.2	6,990	36,527	7
19	So-Sop	5.2	2,769	14,372	2
20	Eastern Division	4.4	4,321	19,074	4
21	Western Division	4.1	5,658	22,942	4
	Total	5.0	102,627	517,080	100

Source: Population and Housing census 2014

Annex 2: Table 1.13 : Summary of The Project Costs

Annex 2: Table 1.13	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
Programme description	Ushs.	Billion			•					
Project Name	FY2020/21	Yr 2	Yr 3	Yr 4	Yr 5	GoU budget	LG Budget	Dev't Partners off Budget	Unfunded	Total
Programme Description: Agro-										
Industrialization										
Project 1: Integrated Agricultural	5.18	5.48	0.46	0.42	0.38	11.93				11.93
Infrastructure Improvement										
Project in Tororo District										
Programme Description:										
Private sector development										
Project 1: Construction of market	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.19				0.19
stalls										
Programme Description:										
Human capital development	2.577	<i>7</i> 11	2.265	2.22	2.24	14.500				1.4.500
Project 1: Health infrastructure	2.577	5.11	2.365	2.23	2.24	14.522				14.522
Project 2: Improvement in the	2.91	3.79	5.09	6.39	7.69	25.87				25.87
quality of education in the district		3.19	3.09	0.39	7.09	23.67				23.67
Project 3:Construction of water		1.055	0.925	0.975	1.025	5.035				5.035
supply and sanitation facilities	1.033	1.033	0.723	0.773	1.023	3.033				3.033
Programme Description:										
Transport and Infrastructure										
Services										
Project 1:Road rehabilitation	1.30	1.46	1.54	1.61	1.70	7.61				7.61
Project										
Programme Description:										
Community Mobilization and										
Mindset Change										
Project 1: Completion	0.11					0.11				0.11
Construction of community										
centers	0.05	1.00	1.07	1 1 1	1 1 -	5.00				5.00
Project 2: Household livelihoods	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.16	5.28				5.28
	Programme Description: Good									
governance and security	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
Project 1: Construction office	0.22	0.82	0.34	0.34	0.32	2.04				2.04
space and accommodation	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							

Source: Planning Department

Annex 3: Table 1.14: Showing Summary of Funding Gaps by Programme and Strategies

for bridging the Gaps

Programmes	Funding gap Ushs. (billions)	Strategies
Agro-industrialization Natural Resources Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management Private Sector Development Integrated Transport Infrastructure and Services Human Capital Development Community Mobilization and	20,878 0.85 51.77	With the formulation of the Strategic Development Framework the long-standing problem of parallel Planning where each sector pursues its own goals and objectives has been completely eliminated. Now all sector and all proposed investments are linked and are consistent with the agreed Development Framework.
Mindset Change Governance and Security Development Plan Implementation Public Sector Transformation	2.9 1.05	 All the priorities agreed upon are to be subjected to an appraisal process to ensure that they comply with the agreed development principles and criteria. Resource mobilisation Co-ordination of service delivery with development partners and the private sector Ensure effective and efficient use of the resources. Enhance partnerships with non-state actors for effective service delivery.

Annex 4: Table 2.1: Number of Administrative Units by County

Annex 4: Table 2.1: Numb	er of Administrative Unit		
COUNTY	SUB COUNTY/TOWN COUNCIL	PARISH/WARD	Villages/Cells
0.001,122	NABUYOGA S/C	3	30
	NABUYOGA T/C	4	26
	SIWA	3	28
	MULANDA	4	45
	MWELLO	4	41
	PAJWENDA T/C	4	29
WEST BUDAMA CENTRAL	SUB TOTAL	22	199
	NAGONGERA S/C	4	42
	NAGONGERA T/C	4	35
	KATAJULA	4	29
	PETTA	4	28
	KISOKO	4	31
WEST BUDAMA NORTH	SUB TOTAL	20	165
	KIREWA	4	55
	SONI	4	44
	PAYA	8	50
	SERE	4	25
	NAWIRE	4	25
	SOPSOP	4	29
WEST BUDAMA NORTH EAST	SUB TOTAL	28	228
	MAGOLA	4	50
	OJILAI	3	22
	IYOLWA S/C	3	23
	IYOLWA T/C	4	23
	RUBONGI	6	37
	RUBONGI OSIA	6 4	37 24
WEST BUDAMA SOUTH	OSIA	4	24
WEST BUDAMA SOUTH	OSIA NYANGOLE	4 4	24 19
WEST BUDAMA SOUTH	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL	4 4 28	24 19 198
WEST BUDAMA SOUTH	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL MOLO	4 4 28 4	24 19 198 24
WEST BUDAMA SOUTH	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL MOLO MAGODES T/C	4 4 28 4 5	24 19 198 24 26
WEST BUDAMA SOUTH	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL MOLO MAGODES T/C MUKUJU	4 4 28 4 5 5	24 19 198 24 26 43
WEST BUDAMA SOUTH	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL MOLO MAGODES T/C MUKUJU APETAI	4 4 28 4 5 5 5	24 19 198 24 26 43 52
WEST BUDAMA SOUTH	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL MOLO MAGODES T/C MUKUJU APETAI AKADOT	4 4 28 4 5 5 5 5	24 19 198 24 26 43 52 46
WEST BUDAMA SOUTH TORORO COUNTY NORTH	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL MOLO MAGODES T/C MUKUJU APETAI AKADOT MERIKIT T/C	4 4 28 4 5 5 5 5 4	24 19 198 24 26 43 52 46 32
	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL MOLO MAGODES T/C MUKUJU APETAI AKADOT MERIKIT T/C MERIKIT S/C	4 4 28 4 5 5 5 5 4 6	24 19 198 24 26 43 52 46 32 46
	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL MOLO MAGODES T/C MUKUJU APETAI AKADOT MERIKIT T/C MERIKIT S/C SUB TOTAL	4 4 28 4 5 5 5 5 4 6 34	24 19 198 24 26 43 52 46 32 46 269
	OSIA NYANGOLE SUB TOTAL MOLO MAGODES T/C MUKUJU APETAI AKADOT MERIKIT T/C MERIKIT S/C SUB TOTAL KWAPA S/C	4 4 28 4 5 5 5 5 4 6 34 5	24 19 198 24 26 43 52 46 32 46 269 33

	MORUKATIPE	4	43
	KALAIT	5	41
	APOKOR T/C	4	14
	MELLA	4	25
	MALABA T/C	5	18
	SUB TOTAL	40	247
	EASTERN DIVISION	4	19
	WESTERN DIVISION	4	13
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL	SUB TOTAL	8	32
		•	·
TOTAL		180	1338

Source: Planning Department

Annex 5: Table 2.2: Establishment and staffing status for service delivery

Department Department	Approved			%	Proportion
				Filled	filled by
		Substantive	Acting		women
Town Clerk/ Chief Administrative Officer's Office	23	3	1		1
Administration	43	32	0		7
Finance	13	13	0		7
Planning	4	2	0		0
Production	16	7	0		0
Technical Services & Works	23	15	0		0
Community Based Services	6	4	0		1
Natural Resources	10	6	0		3
Trade & Industry	7	1	0		0
Internal Audit	2	2	0		2
Procurement Unit	2	2	0		0
Statutory Bodies	5	6	0		3
Education (Education Officer's Office)	9	6	0		2
 Primary Schools 	226	74	0	0	
Secondary Schools	305	264	0	0	
Tertiary Institutions	112	100	0	0	
Health Services	8	5	0		1
Health Centre II	408	92	0		51
Health Centre III	825	236	0		133
Health Centre IV	480	122	0		61
LG Hospital	343	183	0		105
Sub-counties /Town Council/Division	541	53	0		10
TOTAL					

Source: Human resource department

Annex 6: Table 5.4: Slaughter Slabs/Houses by Location and Category (FY 2023/24)

Town	Name of the slaughter	Category	No of animals
council/Urban	place	(Slaughter House/ Slab/	slaughtered
centre	place	Abattoir)	Siaughterea
Tororo Municipal	Eastern Division	Slaughter house	3,600
Council		Siwaginor nowse	2,000
Malaba Town	Malaba Ward	Slaughter house	6,480
Council			2,122
Nagongera Town	Central Ward	Slaughter house	564
Council			
Nagongera sub	Namwaya trading centre	Slaughter slab	322
county			
Osukuru sub-county	Osukuru corner	Slaughter slab	2,880
Apokor Town	Apokor trading centre	Slaughter slab	313
council			
Kwapa Town council	Adamu/Apuwai, Kwapa	Slaughter slab	310
Kwapa sub-county	Akoret B	Slaughter slab	387
Mukuju sub-county	Jolowendo trading	Slaughter slab	721
-	centre	-	
Magodes town	Near Molo headquarters	Slaughter slab	598
council			
Merikit town council	Near Merikit	Slaughter slab	511
	headquarters		
Rubongi sub-county	Sokomujinga and Akapa	Slaughter slab	789
Magola sub-county	Magola trading centre	Slaughter slab	234
Iyolwa town council	Iyolwa trading centre	Slaughter slab	275
Pajwenda Town	Pajwenda trading centre	Slaughter slab	821
council			
Siwa sub county	Siwa market	Slaughter slab	698
Kirewa sub-county	Simwengi (Near Kirewa	Slaughter slab	327
	headquarters)		
Katajula sub county	Katajula-Walaweji	Slaughter slab	673
	market		
Paya sub-county	Near Paya headquarters	Slaughter slab	322
Sopsop sub-county	P'saulo trading centre	Slaughter slab	217
Petta sub-county	Petta trading centre	Slaughter slab	327
Kisoko sub-county	Near Kisoko	Slaughter slab	458
	headquarters		
Total			
			21,827

Source: District Veterinary Office

Annex 7: Table 5.8: Number of Fish Farmers by Sub-County

Sub-county	No. of	No	o. of fish pon	ds	No. of	Quantity	Price
	fish	Stocked	Un-	Total	fish	of fish	of fish
	farmer		stocked		cages	harvested	(Kg)
		_	_			(Kg)	
Merikit TC	4	6	3	9	0	220	8,000
Merikit	6	10	4	14	0	373	8,000
Molo	1	0	6	6	0	0	0
Mukuju	3	4	2	6	0	40	8,000
Apetai	1	3	0	3	0	270	8,000
Akadot	2	10	2	12	0	625	8,000
Kwapa	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Mella	1	6	2	8	0	451	8,000
Apokor TC	1	1	1	2	0	70	8,000
Malaba TC	3	2	6	8	0	51	8,000
Osukuru	12	30	6	36	0	2,950	8,000
town council							
Morukatipe	5	26	16	42	0	1,346	8,000
Kayoro	3	3	5	8	0	77	8,000
Eastern	5	95	1	96	0	12,050	8,000
Division							
Western	5	35	4	39	0	10,430	8,000
Division	_						
Rubongi	6	23	7	30	5	2,350	8,000
Nyangole	5	20	5	25	0	1,723	8,000
Magola	9	5	8	13	0	863	8,000
Nabuyoga	2	9	3	12	0	1,570	8,000
Mulanda	7	18	2	20	0	1,986	8,000
Nagongera	6	8	4	12	0	662	8,000
Paya	3	13	4	17	0	450	8,000
Petta	1	1	0	1	0	45	8,000
Sopsop	1	1`	0	1	0	102	8,000
Kirewa	7	2	5	7	0	136	8,000
Kisoko	6	17	4	21	0	986	8,000
Iyolwa	4	3	5	8	0	198	8,000
Total	110	350	108	458	5	40,024	

Source: District Fisheries Office (2023/2024)

Annex 8: Table 5.11: Number of Agricultural Projects Implemented

Annex 8: Table 5.11: Number of Agricultural Projects Implemented					
Sub-county	Type of project	Number of	Number of technology		
		projects	development sites		
Rubongi	UgIFT-MIP	4	1		
Nyangole	UgIFT-MIP	6	1		
Osia	UgIFT-MIP	5	1		
Magola	UgIFT-MIP, NOSP	3	2		
Iyolwa	UgIFT-MIP	1	1		
Iyolwa town	UgIFT-MIP	1	1		
council	0811 1 1/111				
Ojilai	UgIFT-MIP	1	1		
Mulanda	UgIFT-MIP, NOSP	4	2		
Mwello	UgIFT-MIP	3	1		
NIWCIIO	Ogn 1-Will	3	1		
Pajwenda town	UgIFT-MIP	7	1		
council	Su i iiii	,	1		
Nabuyoga	UgIFT-MIP	1	1		
raouyoga	Ogn 1-Will	1	1		
Nabuyoga	UgIFT-MIP	2	1		
town council	Ogn 1-Will	2	1		
	UgIFT-MIP	1.4	1		
Siwa		14 2	1		
Kirewa	UgIFT-MIP	2	1		
Soni	UgIFT-MIP	4	1		
Nagongera	UgIFT-MIP	1	1		
Katajula	UgIFT-MIP	1	1		
Nagongera	UgIFT-MIP	2	1		
town council					
Paya	UgIFT-MIP, NOSP	5	2		
Nawire	UgIFT-MIP	1	1		
Sere	UgIFT-MIP	2	1		
Sopsop	UgIFT-MIP	2	1		
Kisoko	UgIFT-MIP	7	1		
Petta	UgIFT-MIP	8	1		
Monitrit	Halet Min	2	1		
Merikit	UgIFT-MIP	2	1		
Merikit town	UgIFT-MIP	2	1		
council		-			
Molo	UgIFT-MIP, NOSP	2	2		
Magodesi	UgIFT-MIP	3	1		
town council	Ogn-1-wif]	1		
	Halet Mid Mocd	3	2		
Mukuju	UgIFT-MIP, NOSP	3	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
Akadot	UgIFT-MIP	3	1		
1 Indust	~511 1 WIII		1		

Apetai	UgIFT-MIP	2	1
Kwapa	-	0	0
Kwapa town council	UgIFT-MIP	2	1
Kalait	-	0	0
Mella	-	0	0
Apokor town council	UgIFT-MIP	1	1
Osukuru town council	UgIFT-MIP	6	1
Kayoro	UgIFT-MIP	7	1
Morukatipe	UgIFT-MIP	3	1
Malaba town council	UgIFT-MIP	6	1
Eastern Division	UgIFT-MIP	7	2
Western	UgIFT-MIP	1	1
Division TOTAL		137	45

Source: District Agricultural Office.

Annex 9 : Table 5.12: Number of Agriculture Markets

Annex 9 : Table 5 Sub-county	.12: Number of Agriculture Markets Number of Markets				
	General	Produce	Livestock	Crafts, Art	
Rubongi	1	0	0	0	
Nyangole	2	0	0	0	
Osia	0	0	0	0	
Magola	1	0	1	0	
Iyolwa	1	0	0	0	
Iyolwa town council	0	0	0	0	
Ojilai	1	0	0	0	
Mulanda	1	0	1	0	
Mwello	1	0	0	0	
Pajwenda town council	1	0	0	0	
Nabuyoga	1	0	0	0	
Nabuyoga town council	1	0	0	0	
Siwa	1	0	1	0	
Kirewa	0	0	0	0	
Soni	0	0	0	0	
Nagongera	1	1	0	0	
Katajula	1	0	1	0	
Nagongera town council	1	0	0	0	
Paya	1	1	0	0	
Nawire	1	0	0	0	
Sere	0	0	0	0	
Sopsop	0	1	0	0	
Kisoko	1	0	1	0	
Petta	1	0	1	0	
Merikit	0	0	0	0	
Merikit town council	1	0	0	0	
Molo	1	0	0	0	
Magodesi town council	2	0	1	0	
Mukuju	1	0	1	0	
Akadot	1	0	0	0	
Apetai	1	0	0	0	
Kwapa	0	0	0	0	
Kwapa town council	1	1	0	0	
Kalait	1	0	1	0	
Mella	1	0	0	0	
Apokor town council	1	0	1	0	
Osukuru town council	1	1	0	0	
Kayoro	2	0	1	0	
Morukatipe	0	0	0	0	
Malaba town council	1	1	0	0	
Eastern Division	1	0	0	0	
Western Division	1	0	0	1	
TOTAL	36	6	11	1	

Source: District Agricultural Office and District Veterinary Office.

Annex 10: Table 5.13: Estimated Production Of Commodities And Average Prices (FY 2023/2024)

S/N	Commodity	Estimated Quantity Produced	Units of Measure	Average price per unit
1	Avocado	3944,000	Kg	2,000
2	Bananas	27,608	Bunches	20,000
3	Beans	1,084,600	Kg	1500
4	Cabbages	986,000	Heads	1,000
5	Cashew Nut	Data not available	-	-
6	Cassava	53,224,000 (Dry)	Kg	500
7	Cocoa	Data not available	-	-
8	Coffee	39,425	Kg	4,000
9	Cotton	Data Not Available	-	-
10	G-nuts	7,395,000	Kg	4,000
11	Irish Potatoes	N/A	-	-
12	Macadamia Nuts	Na	-	-
13	Maize	11,388,300	Kg	800
14	Mangoes	Data not available	-	-
15	Millet	974,067	Kg	3,000
16	Mushrooms	Data not available	-	-
17	Oranges	Data not available	-	-
18	Onion	1,002,516	Kg	2,500
19	Passion fruit	Data not available	-	-
20	Pasture for Dairy Cattle	Data not available	-	-
21	Pineapples	716,100	Fruit head	2,000
22	Rice (Upland or irrigated rice)	5,675,400	Kg	2,200
23	Shea Nut	Not applicable	-	-
24	Simsim	Data not available	-	-
25	Sorghum	942,800	Kg	1,500
26	Soya beans	1,881,000	Kg	2,500
27	Sugar Cane	Data not available	-	-
28	Sweet potatoes	8,342,300	Kg	1,200
29	Tea	Not applicable	-	-
30	Tobacco	Data not available	-	-
31	Tomatoes	205,500	Kg	1,800
32	Vanilla	Data not available	-	-
33	Vegetable Oils/Oil	Data not available	-	-
	Palm			
	TOTAL			

Source: District Production Officer

Annex 11: Table 5.18: Showing Extension Services

Sub county No. of extension workers					
·	Crop	Livestock	Community	Others (Fisheries)	
Rubongi sub-county	1	1	-	0	
Nyangole sub-county	0	0	-	1	
Osia sub-county	0	0	-	0	
Magola sub-county	1	0	-	0	
Iyolwa sub-county	0	1	-	0	
Iyolwa town council	0	0	-	0	
Ojilai sub-county	0	0	-	0	
Mulanda sub-county	1	1	-	0	
Mwello sub-county	0	0	-	0	
Pajwenda town council	0	0	-	0	
Nabuyoga sub-county	1	1	-	0	
Nabuyoga town council	0	0	-	0	
Siwa sub-county	0	0	-	0	
Kirewa sub-county	1	1	-	0	
Soni sub-county	0	0	-	0	
Nagongera sub-county	0	0	-	1	
Katajula sub-county	0	0	-	0	
Nagongera town council	0	1	-	0	
Paya sub-county	1	0	-	0	
Nawire sub-county	0	0	-	0	
Sere sub-county	0	0	-	0	
Sopsop sub-county	1	0	_	0	
Kisoko sub-county	1	1	-	0	
Petta sub-county	0	1	-	0	
Merikit sub-county	1	0	-	0	
Merikit town council	0	0	-	0	
Molo sub-county	1	1	-	0	
Magodesi town council	0	0	_	0	
Mukuju sub-county	1	1	_	0	
Akadot sub-county	0	0	_	0	
Apetai sub-county	0	0	-	0	
Kwapa sub-county	1	1	-	0	
Kwapa town council	0	0	_	0	
Kalait sub-county	1	0	_	0	
Mella sub-county	1	0	_	0	
Apokor town council	0	0	_	0	
Osukuru town council	1	1	_	0	
Kayoro sub-county	0	1	_	1	
Morukatipe sub-county	0	0	_	0	
Malaba town council	1	1	-	0	
Tororo municipality	1	1	_	0	
Total		16	_	3	

Source: District Production Office

Annex 12: Table 5.19: Showing Post-Harvest Handling Facilities

Annex 12: Table 5.19 Sub-county/Division	ng Facilities Main Commodity stored		
Sub-county/Division	Number of storage facilities constructed		Wall Commodity stored
	Government	Private	-
Rubongi	0	5	Maize Cassava Millet
Nyangole	1	6	Maize Cassava Millet
Osia	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet
Magola	0	6	Maize Cassava Millet Rice
Iyolwa	0	7	Maize Cassava Millet Maize Cassava Millet
•	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet Maize Cassava Millet
Iyolwa town council	0	5	
Ojilai Mulanda			Maize Cassava Millet
Mulanda	0	6	Maize Cassava Millet
Mwello	0	3	Maize Cassava Millet Rice
Pajwenda town council	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet
Nabuyoga	0	5	Maize Cassava Millet Rice
Nabuyoga town council	0	5	Maize Cassava Millet
Siwa	0	3	Maize Cassava Millet
Kirewa	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet Rice
Soni	0	2	Maize Cassava Millet
Nagongera	0	5	Maize Cassava Millet
Katajula	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet Coffee
Nagongera town council	0	8	Maize Cassava Millet Rice
Paya	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet
Nawire	0	2	Maize Cassava Millet Rice
Sere	0	3	Maize Cassava Millet
Sopsop	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet Rice
Kisoko	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet
Petta	0	3	Maize Cassava Millet
Merikit	0	6	Maize Cassava Millet Rice
Merikit town council	0	6	Maize Cassava Millet Rice
Molo	0	5	Maize Cassava Millet
Magodesi town council	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet
Mukuju	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet
Akadot	0	2	Maize Cassava Millet
Apetai	0	3	Maize Cassava Millet
Kwapa	0	3	Maize Cassava Millet
Kwapa town council	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet
Kalait	0	1	Maize Cassava Millet
Mella	0	2	Maize Cassava Millet
Apokor town council	0	3	Maize Cassava Millet
Osukuru town council	0	4	Maize Cassava Millet
Kayoro	0	3	Maize Cassava Millet
Morukatipe	0	2	Maize Cassava Millet
Malaba town council	0	6	Maize Cassava Millet Maize Cassava Millet
Eastern Division	0	7	Maize Cassava Millet Maize Cassava Millet
Western Division	0	6	
	1		Maize Cassava Millet Rice
TOTAL	1	177	

Source: District Agricultural Office.

Annex 13: Table 6.1: Staffing Levels for Critical Cadres In The Public Health Sector

	ORORO DHO	OS OFFICE		
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Assistant District Health Officer - Environmental Health	1	1	0	100.00%
Assistant District Health Officer - Maternal and Child Health	1	1	0	100.00%
Assistant Inventory Management Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Bio-Statistician	1	1	0	100.00%
District Health Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
TOTALS	9	7	2	78%
AMUWRO health Centre II				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22 %
TORORO GENERAL HOSPITAL				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Accounts Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
Anaesthetic Attendant	2	1	1	50.00%
Anaesthetic Officer	3	1	2	33.30%
Artisans Mate	3	1	2	33.30%
Artisans Mate - Carpenter	0	1	0	0%
Artisans Mate - Plumber	0	1	0	0%
Askari (Security Guard)	2	6	0	300.00%
Assistant Inventory Management Officer	0	1	0	0%
Assistant Nursing Officer – Midwifery	0	2	0	0%
Assistant Nursing Officer - Nursing	0	7	0	0%
Car Driver	2	2	0	100.00%
Cook	3	2	1	66.70%
Dental Attendant	1	1	0	100.00%
Dental Surgeon	1	1	0	100.00%
Enrolled Midwife	25	23	2	92.00%
Enrolled Nurse	46	32	14	69.60%
Enrolled Nurse - Psychiatry	2	1	1	50.00%
Health Information Assistant	0	2	0	0%
Hospital Administrator	1	1	0	100.00%
Human Resource Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	5	6	0	120.00%

Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	2	0	200.00%
Medical Laboratory Technician	2	10	0	500.00%
Medical Officer	4	4	0	100.00%
Medical Social Worker	1	1	0	100.00%
TOTALS	195	185	10	95%
AMONI Health Centre II				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
APETAI Health Centre II				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	2	0	200.00%
Environmental Health Assistant	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	4	5	44%
CHAWOLO HCII				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
FUNGWE Health Centre II				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
TOTALS	9	1	8	11 %
GWARAGWARA Health Centre	e II			
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22 %
KAMULI Health Centre III				1
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Midwife	1	2	0	200.00%
Enrolled Nurse	1	4	0	400.00%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	0	1	0	0%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Officer - Nursing	0	1	0	0%
TOTALS	19	10	9	53%
KASOLI Health Centre II	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1 / -
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %

TOTALS	0	0	0	nan%
	-	U	U	1141170
KATAJULA Health Centre Job		Filled	V/a com4	Eiled 0/
Enrolled Nurse	Approved	2	Vacant 0	Filled % 200.00%
	2	1		50.00%
Nursing Assistant TOTALS	9	3	6 1 6	33 %
KAYORO Health Centre II] 3	U	33 /0
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	2	0	100.00%
TOTALS	9	4	5	44%
	,	7		44 /0
KIDOKO Health Centre II Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	Approved 1	1	vacant 0	100.00%
TOTALS	9	1	8	11%
		1	o	11 70
KIREWA CHAWOLO Hea	lth Centre II			
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALC	9	2	7	22%
TOTALS	_			
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
LIGINGI Health Centre II	Approved 1	Filled	Vacant 0	Filled % 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job		+		
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant	1	1	0	100.00% 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS	1 2	1 2	0 0	100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II	1 2 9	1 2 3	0 0 6	100.00% 100.00% 33%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II Job	1 2	1 2	0 0	100.00% 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse	1 2 9	1 2 3 Filled	0 0 6 Vacant	100.00% 100.00% 33% Filled % 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant	1 2 9 9 Approved 1 1 1	1 2 3 Filled 1 1	0 0 6 Vacant 0	100.00% 100.00% 33% Filled % 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant TOTALS	1 2 9 September 1 1 9 September 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 Filled 1	0 0 6 Vacant	100.00% 100.00% 33% Filled % 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant TOTALS MAGOLA Health Centre II	1 2 9 9 Approved 1 1 9 9	1 2 3 Filled 1 1 2	0 0 6 Vacant 0 0	100.00% 100.00% 33% Filled % 100.00% 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant TOTALS MAGOLA Health Centre II Job	1 2 9 September 1 1 9 September 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 3 Filled 1 1	0 0 6 Vacant 0	100.00% 100.00% 33% Filled % 100.00% 22% Filled %
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant TOTALS MAGOLA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse	1 2 9 9 Approved 1 1 9	1 2 3 Filled 1 2 Filled 1	0 0 6 Vacant 0 0 7 Vacant 0	100.00% 100.00% 33% Filled % 100.00% 22% Filled % 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant TOTALS MAGOLA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant	1 2 9 9 Approved 1 1 9 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2	1 2 3 Filled 1 2 Filled 1 2	0 0 6 Vacant 0 0 7 Vacant 0 0	100.00% 100.00% 33% Filled % 100.00% 22% Filled % 100.00% 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant TOTALS MAGOLA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS	1 2 9 9 Approved 1 1 9	1 2 3 Filled 1 2 Filled 1	0 0 6 Vacant 0 0 7 Vacant 0	100.00% 100.00% 33% Filled % 100.00% 22% Filled % 100.00%
LIGINGI Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Nursing Assistant TOTALS LWALA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant TOTALS MAGOLA Health Centre II Job Enrolled Nurse Health Assistant	1 2 9 9 Approved 1 1 9 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2	1 2 3 Filled 1 2 Filled 1 2	0 0 6 Vacant 0 0 7 Vacant 0 0	100.00% 100.00% 33% Filled % 100.00% 22% Filled % 100.00% 100.00%

TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
MAKAWARI Health Centi	·e II			·
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
MALIRI Health Centre II			1	l
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	2	0	200.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
MAUNDO Health Centre I		1		
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
MORIKISWA Health Cent	re II			
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	2	0	200.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
MORUKATIPE Health Cen	ntre II	1	1	
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	3	6	33%
MUDODO Health Centre I	I			I
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
MWELLO Health Centre I	I			
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
Nyemera HC II	1	I		1
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%

TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
NAMWAYA Health Centre II		ı		1
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	2	0	200.00%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
TOTALS	9	3	6	33%
NAWIRE Health Centre II	1	L		
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Environmental Health Assistant	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Assistant	2	2	0	100.00%
TOTALS	9	4	5	44%
NYALAKOT Health Centre II				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
NYAMALOGO Health Centre II		I		1
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
PUSERE Health Centre II	•		1	1
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
OPEDEDE Health Centre II		1	1	-
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
OSIA Health Centre II	1		I	l
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
POKONGO Health Centre II	1	L	1	•
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%

Nursing Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
WERE Health Centre II				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	2	0	200.00%
TOTALS	9	2	7	22%
SONI Health Centre II				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Nurse	1	1	0	100.00%
TOTALS	9	1	8	11%
SOP-SOP Health Centre II				1
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Midwife	1	2	0	200.00%
Enrolled Nurse	1	2	0	200.00%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	0	1	0	0%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Officer - Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Porter	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	19	10	9	53%
ATANGI Health Centre III				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	2	0	100.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	3	0	100.00%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	1	2	33.30%
Nursing Officer - Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Support Staff	0	1	0	0%
TOTALS	19	14	5	74%
IYOLWA Health Centre III		_		
T.1.	A	17211 - 2	1 77 4	T2911 . 1 . 0 /
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
• • •	2	1		300 000/
Enrolled Midwife Enrolled Nurse	3	4	0	200.00%

Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
KIREWA COMM. Health Centre I	T	1		T .
TOTALS		20	4	105%
Senior Medical Clinical Officer	1 19	20	0 2	100.00%
officer			-	
Principal Environmental Health	0	1	0	0%
Porter	2	1	1	50.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	3	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	$\frac{2}{1}$	0	100.00%
Health Information Assistant Medical Clinical Officer	1	1 2	0	100.00% 200.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	4	0	133.30%
Enrolled Midwife	2	3	0	150.00%
Askari (Security Guard) Assistant Nursing Officer - Nursing	2	1 1	0	50.00% 100.00%
Ackeri (Security Guard)	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
KWAPA Health Centre III		T2911 1	T 7 4	T'11 10/
	19	13	0	08%
TOTALS	19	13	6	68%
Support Staff	0	2	0	0%
Porter	2	1	1	50.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	1		0	100.00%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	2	1	66.70%
Enrolled Midwife	2	2	0	100.00%
Assistant Nursing Officer - Nursing	1	1	0	100.00%
Askari (Security Guard)	2	2	0	100.00%
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
KIYEYI Health Centre III	1	1	I	1
TOTALS	19	23	3	121%
Support Staff	0	4	0	0%
Senior Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Porter	2	1	1	50.00%
Nursing Officer - Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Assistant	3	2	1	66.70%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%

Assistant Nursing Officer - Nursing	1	1	0	100.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	1	2	33.30%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	1	2	33.30%
Senior Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Support Staff	0	4	0	0%
TOTALS	19	14	5	74%
KISOKO Health Centre III				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	3	0	150.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	5	0	166.70%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Inspector	0	1	0	0%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	1	2	33.30%
Nursing Officer – Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Porter	2	1	1	50.00%
Support Staff	0	3	0	0%
TOTALS	19	19	4	100%
MELLA Health Centre III		1		
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	2	0	100.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	3	0	150.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	4	0	133.30%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Inspector	0	1	0	0%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	1	2	33.30%

Nursing Officer – Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Porter	2	1	1	50.00%
Support Staff	0	1	0	0%
TOTALS	19	17	2	89%
MERIKIT Health Centre III				
MERITI Ireatii Centre III				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Enrolled Midwife	2	3	0	150.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	2	1	66.70%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Officer – Midwifery	0	1	0	0%
Porter	2	1	1	50.00%
Support Staff	0	5	0	0%
TOTALS	19	17	2	89%
MALABA Health Centre III	1	1		1
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	2	0	100.00%
Assistant Entomological Officer	0	1	0	0%
Assistant Health Educator	0	1	0	0%
Assistant Inventory Management Officer	0	1	0	0%
Assistant Nursing Officer - Midwifery	0	1	0	0%
Dispenser	0	1	0	0%
Enrolled Midwife	2	3	0	150.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	5	0	166.70%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	2	0	200.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	2	0	200.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	2	1	66.70%
Nursing Officer – Nursing	0	2	0	0%
Nursing Officer – Psychiatry	0	1	0	0%
Porter	2	1	1	50.00%
Principal Health Inspector	0	1	0	0%
Public Health Dental Officer	0	1	0	0%
Senior Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Senior Medical Officer	1	1	0	100%

Senior Nursing Officer	0	1	0	0%
Support Staff	0	9	0	0%
TOTALS	49	41	2	84%
MOLO Health Centre III	L			I
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	3	0	150.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	2	1	66.70%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Inspector	0	1	0	0%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	2	0	200.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	1	2	33.30%
Nursing Officer – Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Support Staff	0	2	0	0%
TOTALS	19	15	4	79%
OSUKURU Health Centre III		·		·
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	3	0	150.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	3	0	100.00%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	2	0	200.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	3	0	300.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	2	1	66.70%
Nursing Officer – Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Support Staff	0	5	0	0%
TOTALS	19	22	2	116%
POYAMERI Health Centre III				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	4	0	200.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	3	0	100.00%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Inspector	0	1	0	0%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	1	2	33.30%
Nursing Officer – Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Senior Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Support Staff	0	3	0	0%

TOTALS	19	18	1	95%
PANYANGASI/KIDERA Health C	entre III			
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	4	0	133.30%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	3	2	1	66.70%
Nursing Officer – Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Officer - Reproductive Health Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Support Staff	0	1	0	0%
TOTALS	13	14	3	74%
PAYA Health Centre III		1	1	1
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Assistant Nursing Officer - Nursing	1	1	0	100.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	3	0	150.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	3	0	100.00%
Health Inspector	0	1	0	0%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	2	0	200.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	2	0	200.00%
Support Staff	0	2	0	0%
TOTALS	19	15	4	79%
PETTA Health Centre III	•	•		•
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	2	1	1	50.00%
Enrolled Midwife	2	3	0	150.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	4	0	133.30%
Health Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Senior Medical Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Support Staff	0	2	0	0%
TOTALS	19	15	4	79%
NAGONGERA Health Centre IV				
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Askari (Security Guard)	3	2	1	66.70%
Assistant Inventory Management	0	1	0	0%

Officer				
Assistant Nursing Officer - Nursing	1	2	0	200.00%
Car Driver	1	1	0	100.00%
Cold Chain Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Dispenser	1	1	0	100.00%
Enrolled Midwife	3	5	0	166.70%
Enrolled Nurse	3	4	0	133.30%
Enrolled Nurse - Psychiatry	1	2	0	200.00%
Entomological Assistant	0	1	0	0%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Inspector	2	1	1	50.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	2	0	200.00%
Medical Laboratory Technologist	0	1	0	0%
Medical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	5	2	3	40.00%
Nursing Officer - Psychiatry	0	1	0	0%
Ophthalmic Clinical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Porter	3	2	1	66.70%
Public Health Dental Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Registered Nurse	0	1	0	0%
Senior Assistant Nursing Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Senior Medical Clinical Officer	0	2	0	0%
Support Staff	0	7	0	0%
TOTALS	49	46	3	
				94%
MUKUJU Health Centre IV	T	T		
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Accounts Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Ambulance Driver	0	1	0	0%
Askari (Security Guard)	3	1	2	33.30%
Assistant Health Educator	1	1	0	100.00%
Assistant Inventory Management	0	1	0	0%
Officer	1	1	0	100 000/
Dispenser	1	1	0	100.00%
Enrolled Midwife	3	6	0	200.00%
Enrolled Nurse	3	3	0	100.00%
Enrolled Nurse - Psychiatry	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Health Inspector	2	1	1	50.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	2	2	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	2	0	200.00%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	2	0	200.00%

Nursing Assistant	5	3	2	60.00%
Nursing Officer - Midwifery	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Officer - Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Officer - Psychiatry	0	1	0	0%
Porter	3	2	1	66.70%
Public Health Dental Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Senior Medical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Senior Nursing Officer - Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Support Staff	0	5	0	0%
Vector Control Officer	0	1	0	0%
TOTALS	49	41	8	84%
MULANDA Health Centre IV		•		
Job	Approved	Filled	Vacant	Filled %
Accounts Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Askari (Security Guard)	3	2	1	66.70%
Assistant Entomological Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Assistant Inventory Management	0	1	0	0%
Officer				
Dispenser	1	1	0	100.00%
Enrolled Midwife	3	7	0	233.30%
Enrolled Nurse	3	4	0	133.30%
Health Information Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Clinical Officer	2	1	1	50.00%
Medical Laboratory Assistant	1	1	0	100.00%
Medical Laboratory Attendant	0	1	0	0%
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	2	0	200.00%
Medical Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Nursing Assistant	5	2	3	40.00%
Nursing Officer - Midwifery	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Officer - Nursing	0	1	0	0%
Nursing Officer - Psychiatry	0	1	0	0%
Porter	3	2	1	66.70%
Public Health Dental Officer	1	1	0	100.00%
Senior Nursing Officer	0	1	0	0%
Support Staff	0	5	0	0%
TB/Leprosy Assistant	0	1	0	0%
Theatre Assistant	2	1	1	50.00%
TOTALS	49	40	9	82%

Source: District Health Office.

Annex 14: Table 6.5: Distribution Of HIV Counselling And Testing (HCT) Services By Facility By Location & Ownership. FY 2023/2024

COUNTY SUB-COUNTY PARISH HEALTH UNIT OWNER LEVEL West Budama North Paya Paya Paya Gov't HC III West Budama Council Nagongera Nagongera Gov't HC IV West Budama Sopsop Sopsop Sopsop Gov't HC III West Budama Kirewa Kirewa Community Gov't HC III West Budama Kirewa Soni Mifumi Ngo HC III West Budama Kisoko Kisoko Kisoko Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Ricera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Mulanda Mulanda Mulanda Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Riyeyi Gov't HC III West Budama	T detility By E	Ocalion & Ownership. F 1 2				
West Budama Council Nagongera Gov't HC IV West Budama Sopsop Sopsop Sopsop Gov't HC III Kirewa Kirewa Kirewa Community Gov't HC III West Budama Kirewa Soni Mifumi Ngo HC III West Budama Petta Petta Petta Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Mulanda Mulanda Mulanda Gov't HC III West Budama Nagola Poyem Iyolwa Gov't HC III West Budama Nagola Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Nabiyoga Kiyeyi Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Atiri Mukuju Gov't HC III Tororo County Mela Mela Mela Mela Gov't HC III Tororo County Malaba Town Council Malaba Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Mukuju Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Council Council East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council Council East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council Fast Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Counc	COUNTY	SUB-COUNTY	PARISH	HEALTH UNIT	OWNER	LEVEL
West Budama Council Nagongera Gov't HC IV West Budama Sopsop Sopsop Gov't HC IV West Budama Kirewa Kirewa Community Gov't HC III West Budama Kirewa Soni Mifumi Ngo HC III West Budama Kisoko Kisoko Kisoko Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Mulanda Mulanda Mulanda Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Nabiyoga Kiyeyi Gov't HC III West Budama Nagiyoga Nakuru Osukuru <td>West Budama North</td> <td>Paya</td> <td>Paya</td> <td>Paya</td> <td>Gov't</td> <td>HC III</td>	West Budama North	Paya	Paya	Paya	Gov't	HC III
West Budama Kirewa Kirewa Community Gov't HC III West Budama Kirewa Soni Mifumi Ngo HC III West Budama Kirewa Soni Mifumi Ngo HC III West Budama Kisoko Kisoko Kisoko Gov't HC III West Budama Petta Petta Petta Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Mulanda Mulanda Mulanda Gov't HC III West Budama Iyolwa Poyem Iyolwa Gov't HC III West Budama Nagola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Nagola Poyameri Gov't HC III Tororo County Osukuru Osukuru Osukuru Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Atiri Mukuju Gov't HC III Tororo County Mella Mella Gov't HC III Tororo County Merikit Merikit Merikit Gov't HC III Tororo County Merikit Merikit Merikit Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo Municipal Council East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council Fast Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Sentral Bison Gov't HC III		Nagongera Town				
West Budama Kirewa Soni Mifumi Ngo HC III West Budama Kirewa Soni Mifumi Ngo HC III West Budama Kisoko Kisoko Kisoko Gov't HC III West Budama Petta Petta Petta Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Mulanda Mulanda Mulanda Gov't HC III West Budama I Jyolwa Poyem I Jyolwa Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Nabiyoga Kiyeyi Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Nabiyoga Kiyeyi Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Atiri Mukuju Gov't HC IV Tororo County Mella Mella Mella Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Atiri Mukuju Gov't HC III Tororo County Mella Mella Mella Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Atiri Mukuju Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Mulaba Malaba Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Mukuju Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Mukuju Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Mukuju Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Atangi Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Atangi Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo Municipal Council - East Agururu Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Agururu Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Syangele Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Syangele Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Syangele Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Syangele Taso Gov't HC III	West Budama	Council	Nagongera	Nagongera	Gov't	HC IV
West Budama Kirewa Kirewa Community Gov't HC III West Budama Kirewa Soni Mifumi Ngo HC III West Budama Kisoko Kisoko Kisoko Gov't HC III West Budama Petta Petta Petta Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Mulanda Mulanda Mulanda Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Poyem Iyolwa Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Nabiyoga Kiyeyi Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Nabiyoga Kiyeyi Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Atiri Mukuju Gov't HC III T	West Budama	Sopsop	Sopsop	Sopsop	Gov't	HC III
West Budama Kirewa Soni Mifumi Ngo HC III West Budama Kisoko Kisoko Kisoko Gov't HC III West Budama Petta Petta Petta Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Mulanda Mulanda Mulanda Gov't HC III West Budama Iyolwa Poyem Iyolwa Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Poyem Iyolwa Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Poyem Iyolwa Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Magola				Kirewa		
West Budama Kisoko Kisoko Kisoko Gov't HC III West Budama Petta Petta Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HOSP West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Mulanda Mulanda Mulanda Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Poyem Iyolwa Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Nabiyoga Kiyeyi Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Atiri Mukuju Gov't HC III Tororo County Mella Mella Mella Gov't HC III Tororo County	West Budama	Kirewa	Kirewa	Community	Gov't	HC III
West Budama Petta Petta Gov't HC III West Budama Rubongi Rubongi Hospital Gov't HOSP West Budama Rubongi Kidera Panyangasi Gov't HC III West Budama Mulanda Mulanda Mulanda Gov't HC III West Budama Iyolwa Poyem Iyolwa Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Nabiyoga Kiyeyi Gov't HC III West Budama Nabiyoga Nabiyoga Kiyeyi Gov't HC III West Budama Magola Poyameri Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Atiri Mukuju Mukuju	West Budama	Kirewa	Soni	Mifumi	Ngo	HC III
West BudamaRubongiRubongiHospitalGov'tHOSPWest BudamaRubongiKideraPanyangasiGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaMulandaMulandaMulandaGov'tHC IVWest BudamaIyolwaPoyemIyolwaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaMagolaPoyemIyolwaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaNabiyogaNabiyogaKiyeyiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyOsukuruOsukuruOsukuruGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuAtiriMukujuGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMellaMellaMellaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMalabaMalabaMalabaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaAtangiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMoloMoloMoloGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalGov'tHC IIICouncilCouncil - EastAgururuHospitalNgoHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalCouncilCouncil - E	West Budama	Kisoko	Kisoko	Kisoko	Gov't	HC III
West BudamaRubongiRubongiHospitalGov'tHOSPWest BudamaRubongiKideraPanyangasiGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaMulandaMulandaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaIyolwaPoyemIyolwaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaMagolaPoyemIyolwaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaNabiyogaNabiyogaKiyeyiGov'tHC IIIToror CountyOsukuruOsukuruOsukuruGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuAtiriMukujuGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMellaMellaMellaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMalaba Town CouncilMalabaMalabaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMerikitMerikitMerikitGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaAtangiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMoloMoloMoloGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalGov'tHC IIICouncilCouncil - EastAgururuHospitalNgoHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalDivine MercyHC IIITororo MunicipalCouncil - EastCentral	West Budama	Petta	Petta	Petta	Gov't	HC III
West BudamaRubongiRubongiHospitalGov'tHOSPWest BudamaRubongiKideraPanyangasiGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaMulandaMulandaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaIyolwaPoyemIyolwaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaMagolaPoyemIyolwaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaNabiyogaNabiyogaKiyeyiGov'tHC IIIToror CountyOsukuruOsukuruOsukuruGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuAtiriMukujuGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMellaMellaMellaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMalaba Town CouncilMalabaMalabaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMerikitMerikitMerikitGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaAtangiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMoloMoloMoloGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalGov'tHC IIICouncilCouncil - EastAgururuHospitalNgoHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalDivine MercyHC IIITororo MunicipalCouncil - EastCentral				Rubongi Military		
West BudamaRubongiKideraPanyangasiGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaMulandaMulandaMulandaGov'tHC IVWest BudamaIyolwaPoyemIyolwaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaMagolaMagolaPoyameriGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaNabiyogaNabiyogaKiyeyiGov'tHC IIIToror CountyOsukuruOsukuruOsukuruGov'tHC IIIToror CountyMukujuAtiriMukujuGov'tHC IIIToror CountyMellaMellaMellaGov'tHC IIIToror CountyMalaba Town CouncilMalabaGov'tHC IIIToror CountyMerikitMerikitMerikitGov'tHC IIIToror CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIIToror CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIIToror CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIIToror OuntyMoloMoloMoloGov'tHC IIIToror OunticipalToror MunicipalGov'tHC IIICouncilCouncil - EastAgururHospitalNgoHOSPToror MunicipalCouncil - EastAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIIToror OunticipalCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPToror MunicipalToror OunticipalCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPToror On	West Budama	Rubongi	Rubongi		Gov't	HOSP
West BudamaIyolwaPoyemIyolwaGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaMagolaMagolaPoyameriGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaNabiyogaNabiyogaKiyeyiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyOsukuruOsukuruOsukuruGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuAtiriMukujuGov'tHC IVTororo CountyMellaMellaMellaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMalaba Town CouncilMalabaMalabaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMerikitMerikitMerikitGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaAtangiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMoloMoloMoloGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo HospitalGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalSt. Anthony'sHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastAgururuHospitalNgoHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalGov'tHC IIITororo CountyTororo County NorthAkadotKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalDivine MercyHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo MunicipalCoun	West Budama		•	Panyangasi	Gov't	HC III
West BudamaMagolaMagolaPoyameriGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaNabiyogaNabiyogaKiyeyiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyOsukuruOsukuruGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuAtiriMukujuGov'tHC IVTororo CountyMellaMellaMellaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMalaba Town CouncilMalabaMalabaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMerikitMerikitMerikitGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaAtangiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMoloMoloMoloGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalGov'tHC IIICouncilCouncil - EastNyangoleTororo HospitalGov'tHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalSt. Anthony'sHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalNgoHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalDivine MercyCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastNyangoleTasoGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalCouncil - EastNyangoleTasoGov'tHC	West Budama	Mulanda	Mulanda	Mulanda	Gov't	HC IV
West BudamaMagolaMagolaPoyameriGov'tHC IIIWest BudamaNabiyogaNabiyogaKiyeyiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyOsukuruOsukuruGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuAtiriMukujuGov'tHC IVTororo CountyMellaMellaMellaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMalaba Town CouncilMalabaMalabaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMerikitMerikitMerikitGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaAtangiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMoloMoloMoloGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalGov'tHC IIICouncilCouncil - EastNyangoleTororo HospitalGov'tHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalSt. Anthony'sHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalNgoHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalDivine MercyCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastNyangoleTasoGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalCouncil - EastNyangoleTasoGov'tHC	West Budama	Iyolwa	Poyem	Iyolwa	Gov't	HC III
West BudamaNabiyogaKiyeyiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyOsukuruOsukuruOsukuruGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuAtiriMukujuGov'tHC IVTororo CountyMellaMellaMellaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMalaba Town CouncilMalabaMalabaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMerikitMerikitMerikitGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaAtangiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMoloMoloMoloGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo HunicipalGov'tHC IIICouncilCouncil - EastNyangoleTororo HospitalGov'tHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalSt. Anthony'sHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastAgururuHospitalNgoHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIITororo CountyTororo MunicipalDivine MercyTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastNyangoleTasoGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalFoontil - Gov'tHC III </td <td>West Budama</td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>Poyameri</td> <td>Gov't</td> <td>_</td>	West Budama		·	Poyameri	Gov't	_
Tororo CountyOsukuruOsukuruOsukuruGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuAtiriMukujuGov'tHC IVTororo CountyMellaMellaMellaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMalaba Town CouncilMalabaMalabaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMerikitMerikitMerikitGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMukujuMukujuKamuliGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaKwapaGov'tHC IIITororo CountyKwapaKwapaAtangiGov'tHC IIITororo CountyMoloMoloMoloGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo HospitalGov'tHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalSt. Anthony'sHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalNudakorGov'tHC IIITororo CountyTororo MunicipalAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIITororo CountyTororo MunicipalDivine MercyHC IIITororo MunicipalCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalPrivateHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTasoGov'tHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo Munic	West Budama	Nabiyoga	Nabiyoga	•	Gov't	HC III
Tororo County Mukuju Atiri Mukuju Gov't HC IV Tororo County Mella Mella Mella Gov't HC III Tororo County Malaba Town Council Malaba Malaba Gov't HC III Tororo County Merikit Merikit Merikit Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Mukuju Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Divine Mercy Council Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III				* *	Gov't	HC III
Tororo County Mella Mella Mella Gov't HC III Tororo County Malaba Town Council Malaba Malaba Gov't HC III Tororo County Merikit Merikit Merikit Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Mukuju Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Atangi Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Agururu Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Sent Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Bison Gov't HC III						
Tororo County Malaba Town Council Malaba Malaba Gov't HC III Tororo County Merikit Merikit Merikit Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Mukuju Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Atangi Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Agururu Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III						
Tororo County Merikit Merikit Merikit Gov't HC III Tororo County Mukuju Mukuju Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Atangi Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Agururu Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III						
Tororo County Mukuju Mukuju Kamuli Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Atangi Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Agururu Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Govt HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Sentral Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III						
Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Kwapa Gov't HC III Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Atangi Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Agururu Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Govt HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Bast Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Bast Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Bison Gov't HC III						
Tororo County Kwapa Kwapa Atangi Gov't HC III Tororo County Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Agururu Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Govt HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municip		Š				_
Tororo County Molo Molo Molo Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Tororo Hospital Gov't HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal St. Anthony's Council - East Agururu Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Govt HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Frivate HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III			-	•		
Tororo Municipal Council			-			_
CouncilCouncil - EastNyangoleTororo HospitalGov'tHOSPTororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - EastAgururuHospitalNgoHOSPTororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - EastAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIITororo CountyTororo County NorthAkadotKamuliGovtHC IIITororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - EastNyangoleTasoGov'tHCIIITororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - WestBison MaguriaBisonGov'tHC III	-					
Tororo Municipal Council - East Agururu Hospital Ngo HOSP Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Tororo Municip			Nyangole	Tororo Hospital	Gov't	HOSP
CouncilCouncil - EastAgururuHospitalNgoHOSPTororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - EastAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIITororo CountyTororo County NorthAkadotKamuliGovtHC IIITororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - EastNyangoleTasoGov'tHCIIITororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - WestBison MaguriaBisonGov'tHC III						
Tororo Municipal Council Tororo Municipal Council - East Amagor A Mudakor Gov't HC III Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Govt HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Sign Nyangole Taso Gov't HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council - West Bison Maguria Bison Gov't HC III			Agururu		Ngo	HOSP
CouncilCouncil - EastAmagor AMudakorGov'tHC IIITororo CountyTororo County NorthAkadotKamuliGovtHC IIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalDivine MercyPrivateHOSPTororo MunicipalCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTasoGov'tHCIIITororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalTororo MunicipalGov'tHC IIICouncilCouncil - WestBison MaguriaBisonGov'tHC III			8		- 8	
Tororo County Tororo County North Akadot Kamuli Govt HC III Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Central Hospital Private HOSP Tororo Municipal Council Council - East Nyangole Tororo Municipal Council Tororo Municipal Council Sison Maguria Bison Gov't HC III	1	-	Amagor A	Mudakor	Gov't	HC III
Tororo Municipal Council - East Central Divine Mercy HOSP Tororo Municipal Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HCIII Tororo Municipal Council - West Bison Maguria Bison Gov't HC III						
CouncilCouncil - EastCentralHospitalPrivateHOSPTororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - EastNyangoleTasoGov'tHCIIITororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - WestBison MaguriaBisonGov'tHC III						
Tororo Municipal Council - East Nyangole Taso Gov't HCIII Tororo Municipal Council - West Bison Maguria Bison Gov't HC III		-	Central	•	Private	HOSP
CouncilCouncil - EastNyangoleTasoGov'tHCIIITororo Municipal CouncilTororo Municipal Council - WestBison MaguriaBisonGov'tHC III						
Tororo Municipal Council -West Bison Maguria Bison Gov't HC III			Nyangole	Taso	Gov't	HCIII
Council Council -West Bison Maguria Bison Gov't HC III						
	1		Bison Maguria	Bison	Gov't	HC III
TOTOTO INTUINCIPAL TOTOTO INTUINCIPAL	Tororo Municipal	Tororo Municipal			-	
Council Council -West Agururu B Kyamwinula Gov't HC II	_	_	Agururu B	Kyamwinula	Gov't	HC II

Source: District Health Office

ANNEX 15: Number of Art Services-Beneficiaries by Sex FY 2023/2024)

FY:2023/2024	Children	Adults	TOTAL	Male	Female
Mudakor Health Centre III	5	142	147	120	127
St. Anthony's Hospital	11	413	424	124	300
TASO Tororo	143	8972	9115	4115	5000
Tororo General Hospital	73	2305	2378	1378	1000
Tororo Police Health Centre II	0	27	27	9	18
Iyolwa Health Centre III	9	249	258	120	138
Kirewa Community Health Centre III	19	286	305	150	155
Mifumi Health Centre III	3	74	77	30	47
Kisoko Health Centre III	7	307	314	112	212
Atangi Health Centre III	6	104	110	50	60
Kwapa Health Centre III	9	143	152	80	72
Poyameri Health Centre III	16	254	270	120	150
Malaba Health Centre III	28	803	831	420	413
Mella Health Centre III	6	128	134	60	74
Merikit Health Centre III	18	336	354	210	144
Molo Health Centre III	2	142	144	70	74
Mukuju Health Centre IV	39	1069	1108	500	608
Mulanda Health Centre IV	62	1097	1159	510	649
Kiyeyi Health Centre III	12	216	228	100	128
Nagongera Health Centre IV	50	1562	1612	612	1000
Osukuru Health Centre III	6	366	372	172	200
Tororo Main Prisons Health Centre III	0	120	120	40	80
Paya Health Centre III	6	190	196	90	106
Petta Health Centre III	16	234	250	100	150
Panyangasi Health Centre III	9	124	133	60	73
Rubongi Military General Hospital	10	614	624	300	324
Bison Health Centre III	15	314	329	170	159
Kyamwinula Health Centre II	0	33	33	11	22
TOTALS	580	20624	21204		

Source: District Health office

Annex 16: Access to Safe Water (Rural & Urban) by LLG

		Average distance to the nearest sate water source		
Constituency	Subcounty/Town Council/Division	Rural	Urban	
Tororo County North	Akadot (New)	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County North	Apetai (New)	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County North	Merikit Sub County	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County North	Merikit Town Council (New)	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County North	Molo Sub County	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County North	Magodes Town Council (New)	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County North	Mukuju	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County South	Kaliat (New)	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County South	Kayoro (New)	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County South	Kwapa Sub County	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County South	Kwapa Town Council (New)	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County South	Malaba Town Council	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County South	Apokori Town Council (New)	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County South	Mella Sub County	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County South	Morukatipe (New)	Less Than 5km		
Tororo County South	Osukuru Town Council	Less Than 5km		
Tororo Municipality	Eastern Division		Less Than 5km	
Tororo Municipality	Western Division		Less Than 5km	
West Budama North	Katajula (New)	Less Than 5km		
West Budama North	Kirewa	Less Than 5km		
West Budama North	Kisoko	Less Than 5km		
West Budama North	Nagongera Sub County	Less Than 5km		
West Budama North	Nagongera Town Council		Less Than 5km	
West Budama North	Nawire (New)	Less Than 5km		
West Budama North	Paya	Less Than 5km		
West Budama North	Sere (New)	Less Than 5km		
West Budama North	Petta	Less Than 5km		
West Budama North	Soni (New)	Less Than 5km		
West Budama North	Sopsop	Less Than 5km		
West Budama South	Ojilai (New)	Less Than 5km		
West Budama South	Iyolwa Sub County	Less Than 5km		
West Budama South	Iyolwa Town Council (New)		Less Than 5km	
West Budama South	Magola	Less Than 5km		

West Budama South	Mulanda	Less Than 5km	
West Budama South	Mwello (New)	Less Than 5km	
West Budama South	Nabuyoga Sub County	Less Than 5km	
West Budama South	Siwa Sub County (New)	Less Than 5km	
			Less Than
West Budama South	Nabuyoga Town Council (New)		5km
West Budama South	Nyangole (New)	Less Than 5km	
West Budama South	Osia (New)	Less Than 5km	
			Less Than
West Budama South	Pajwenda Town Council (New)		5km
West Budama South	Rubongi	Less Than 5km	

Source: District Health Office

Annex 17: Table 11.6: Staffing in Community Based Services.

Annex 17: Table	le 11.6: Staffing in (Community Based S	Services.
Sub-county	Number of CDOs	Number of CDAs	CDO: Population Ratio
Osukuru	1	0	1:22,845
Malaba TC	1	0	1:17,968
Morukatipe	0	0	1:3,546
Kayoro	0	0	
Mukujju	1	0	
Akadot	0	0	
Apetai	0	0	
Kwapa T.C	0	0	
Kalait	0	0	
Kwapa	1	0	
Molo	0	1	
Magodes T.C	0	0	
Mella	1	0	
Apokor T.C	0	0	
Merikit	0	0	
Merikit T.C	0	1	
Petta	0	0	
Sopsop	0	0	
Paya	1	0	
Nawire	0	0	
Sere	0	0	
Kisoko	1	0	
Nagongera	1	0	
Nagongera T.C	1	1	
Kirewa	0	0	
Soni	0	0	
Nabuyoga	0	0	
Siwa	0	0	
Nabuyoga T.C	1	1	
Ojilai	0	0	
Iyolwa	1	0	
Iyolwa T.C	0	0	
Mulanda	0	0	
Mwelo	0	0	
Pajwenda T.C	0	0	
Rubongi	0	0	
Osia	0	0	
Nyangole	0	0	

Magola	1	0	
TOTAL	12	4	0

Source: Community Based Services

Annex 18: Table 12.1: Projected Population by Sex by LLG, as at 2024 Projection

Annex 18: Table 12.1: Projecto	Projected Population by Sex by LLG, as at 2024 Projection 2024 (UBOS Projection)				
Lower Local Governments	Male	Female	Total		
	319,400	334,000	653,400		
Eastern Division	11,500	12,600	24,100		
Western Division	13,800	15,200	29,000		
Akadot	8,400	8,900	17,300		
Apetai	7,300	7,700	15,000		
Apokori TC	2,700	3,000	5,700		
Iyolwa	2,900	2,900	5,800		
Iyolwa TC	5,900	6,500	12,400		
Kalait	3,800	4,100	7,900		
Katajula	5,800	6,000	11,800		
Kayoro	6,700	6,800	13,500		
Kirewa	9,700	9,800	19,500		
Kisoko	11,800	12,200	24,000		
Kwapa	3,600	3,500	7,100		
Kwapa TC	5,100	5,400	10,500		
Magodesi TC	3,300	3,800	7,100		
Magola	11,000	11,600	22,600		
MalabaTC	11,000	11,800	22,800		
Mella	9,100	9,600	18,700		
Merikit	9,500	10,000	19,500		
Merikit TC	6,300	6,800	13,100		
Molo	8,200	8,600	16,800		
Morukatipe	4,700	4,300	9,000		
Mukuju	7,800	8,100	15,900		
Mulanda	8,400	8,600	17,000		
Mwello	7,500	7,800	15,300		
Nabuyoga	4,700	4,800	9,500		
Nabuyoga TC	9,000	9,300	18,300		
Nagongera	10,100	10,300	20,400		
NagongeraTC	7,600	7,900	15,500		
Nawire	4,900	5,100	10,000		
Nyangole	10,000	10,400	20,400		
Ojilai	3,700	3,900	7,600		
Osia	4,700	4,900	9,600		
Osukuru	6,300	6,700	13,000		
Osukuru TC	11,000	11,300	22,300		
Pajwenda TC	8,200	8,700	16,900		
Paya	9,400	9,000	18,400		
Petta	9,700	10,200	19,900		
Rubongi	7,900	8,100	16,000		
Sere	4,300	4,600	8,900		
Siwa	5,500	5,700	11,200		

Soni	7,700	8,200	15,900
Sop-Sop	8,900	9,300	18,200

Source (UBOS PROJECTIONS 2024)

Annex 19: Table 9.2: Number of Local Economic Enterprises by LLG

Sub county	Type of Enterprise	No. of Enterprises
	Agency Banking	2
	Bakery	1
	Basic Education	14
	Petro stations	4
	Motor spares	5
	Clinic	4
	Slotting machine	3
	Vocational Educ	1
	Guest house	30
14.1.1 m	Garage	6
Malaba Town Council	Secondary school	3
	Timber shop	4
	Betting company	4
	Boutique	23
	Drug Shops	15
	Hardware	5
	Primary Education	18
	Drug shop	8
	Petrol Station	1
Mulanda	Secondary Education	3
	Guest House	1
	General merchandise	38
Nabuyoga Sub County	Primary Education	14
, ,	Pole Processing	0
	Vocational Education	1
	Secondary Education	1
	Clinic	4
Osukuru Town Council	General merchandise	123
	Truck parking	3
	Welding workshop	7
	Primary Education	5
Paya	Secondary Education	1
-	Agro – Processing	1
Petta	Grinding Mill	7
Sop Sop	Grinding Mill	16

SOURCE: TILD

Annex 20: Table 10.1 Major Roads by Type

Clas s		Major Roads by	Type	T	T	1	
S	Name of road	~ <u>~</u>		Distan	Mainta		Last period
Name		of road	Clas		_		
Tororo- Kwapa-			S	`			
Salosalo				Kms)	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Tuba-Merikit	<u> </u>	District			District	Fair	2023/24
Kisoko-Peipei-Petta							
Risoko - Pajwenda			III	10.3			
Poyawo			III	8.0			
Merikit- Nyemnyem District III 5.0 District Good 2022/23 Katandi-Kirewa-siwa District III 14.6 District Fair 2021/22 Mukuju-Akoret District III 5.4 District Good 2023/24 Morukatipe-Oriyoi District III 11.0 District Fair 2022/23 Pobwoki - Chawolo - Ligingi - Siwa III 21.2 District Fair 2022/23 Merekit-Musi-Paya District III 11.0 District poor 2022/23 Mile 5 Mukuju TC-Peipei TC District III B.0 District Poor 2021/22 Mile 5 Mukuju TC-Peipei TC District III 10.8 District Fair 2022/23 Naguogae III 10.8 District Fair 2022/23 Nagongera-Panuna District III 12.8 District Poor 2021/22 Totokidwe- Kalacai-Chafu III 8.0 District <td>3</td> <td>District</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>District</td> <td>Good</td> <td>2023/24</td>	3	District			District	Good	2023/24
Ratandi-Kirewa-siwa District III 14.6 District Fair 2021/22	·						
Mukuju-Akoret District III 5.4 District Good 2023/24 Morukatipe-Oriyoi District III 11.0 District Fair 2022/23 Pobwoki - Chawolo - Ligingi - Siwa III 21.2 District Fair 2022/23 Merekit-Musi-Paya District III 11.0 District poor 2022/23 Osia-Kidera District III 11.1 District Poor 2021/22 Mile 5 Mukuju TC-Peipei TC District III 8.0 District Poor 2021/22 Ngra-Matawa-Natawa-Nabuyoga District III 10.8 District Fair 2022/23 Nagongera-Panuna District III 10.2 District Fair 2022/23 Nagongera-Panuna District III 12.8 District Poor 2021/22 Totokidwe-Kalacai-Chafu District III 8.0 District Poor 2021/22 Kwapa-Morukebu-Kalait III 13			III	5.0			
Morukatipe-Oriyoi District III 11.0 District Fair 2022/23		District	III	14.6	District	Fair	2021/22
Pobwoki - Chawolo - Ligingi - Siwa	Mukuju-Akoret	District	III	5.4	District	Good	2023/24
Ligingi - Siwa Merekit-Musi-Paya District III 11.0 District poor 2022/23	Morukatipe-Oriyoi	District	III	11.0	District	Fair	2022/23
Merekit-Musi-PayaDistrictIII11.0Districtpoor2022/23Osia-KideraDistrictIII11.1DistrictPoor2021/22Mile 5 Mukuju TC-Peipei TCDistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Ngra-Matawa-NabuyogaDistrictIII8.0DistrictFair2022/23NabuyogaIII10.8DistrictFair2022/23Nagongera-PasindiDistrictIII10.2DistrictPoor2021/22Totokidwe-Kalacai-ChafuDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Mukuju PTC-DistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22TotokidweDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Kwapa-Morukebu-KalaitDistrictDistrictFair2022/23Mella-KalaitDistrictIII13.7Poor2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Osia-Katarema-magolaDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII11.7DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Reipei - Makauri -DistrictIII8.0DistrictFair2021/22	Pobwoki - Chawolo -	District			District	Fair	2022/23
Osia-KideraDistrictIII11.1DistrictPoor2021/22Mile 5 Mukuju TC-Peipei TCDistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Ngra-Matawa-NabuyogaDistrictDistrictDistrictFair2022/23Pajwenda-PasindiDistrictIII10.2DistrictFair2022/23Nagongera-PanunaDistrictIII12.8DistrictPoor2021/22Totokidwe-Kalacai-ChafuDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Mukuju PTC-TotokidweDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Kwapa-Morukebu-KalaitDistrictDistrictFair2022/23Poyawo-Mgola-GuleDistrictIII13.7DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII11.7DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictFair2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-KinyiliDistrictIII7.7DistrictFair2021/22MbulaIII8.0DistrictFair2021/22	Ligingi - Siwa		III	21.2			
Mile 5 Mukuju TC- Peipei TC Ngra-Matawa- Nabuyoga Pajwenda-Pasindi District III District District Nagongera-Panuna District III District District Fair District Fair District Fair District Fair District Fair District Poor District District District District Poor District Distri	Merekit-Musi-Paya	District	III	11.0	District	poor	2022/23
Peipei TC III 8.0	Osia-Kidera	District	III	11.1	District	Poor	2021/22
Peipei TC III 8.0	Mile 5 Mukuju TC-	District			District	Poor	2021/22
NabuyogaIII10.8III10.2Districtfair2022/23Nagongera-PanunaDistrictIII12.8DistrictPoor2021/22Totokidwe- Kalacai- ChafuDistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Mukuju PTC- TotokidweDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Kwapa-Morukebu- KalaitDistrictDistrictFair2022/23Mella-KalaitDistrictIII13.7Poor2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-KinyiliDistrictIII7.7DistrictPoor2021/22MbulaIII8.0DistrictFair2021/22			III	8.0			
Pajwenda-PasindiDistrictIII10.2Districtfair2022/23Nagongera-PanunaDistrictIII12.8DistrictPoor2021/22Totokidwe- Kalacai- ChafuDistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Mukuju PTC- DistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22TotokidweIII5.9DistrictFair2022/23Kwapa-Morukebu- KalaitIII13.7DistrictFair2022/23Poyawo-Mgola-GuleDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictIII7.7DistrictFair2021/22	Ngra-Matawa-	District			District	Fair	2022/23
Nagongera-PanunaDistrictIII12.8DistrictPoor2021/22Totokidwe- Kalacai- ChafuDistrictIII8.0DistrictPoor2021/22Mukuju PTC- TotokidweDistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Kwapa-Morukebu- KalaitDistrictIII13.7PoistrictFair2022/23Mella-KalaitDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili NDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictIII8.0DistrictFair2021/22			III	10.8			
Nagongera-PanunaDistrictIII12.8DistrictPoor2021/22Totokidwe- Kalacai- ChafuDistrictIII8.0DistrictPoor2021/22Mukuju PTC- TotokidweDistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Kwapa-Morukebu- KalaitDistrictIII13.7PoistrictFair2022/23Mella-KalaitDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili NDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictIII8.0DistrictFair2021/22	Pajwenda-Pasindi	District	III	10.2	District	fair	2022/23
ChafuIII8.0DistrictMukuju PTC- TotokidweDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Kwapa-Morukebu- KalaitDistrictDistrictFair2022/23Poyawo-Mgola-GuleDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-KinyiliDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictDistrictFair2021/22	Nagongera-Panuna	District	III	12.8	District	Poor	2021/22
Mukuju PTC- TotokidweDistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Kwapa-Morukebu- KalaitDistrictDistrictDistrictFair2022/23Poyawo-Mgola-GuleDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-KinyiliDistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictDistrictFair2021/22	Totokidwe- Kalacai-	District			District	Poor	2021/22
TotokidweIII5.9DistrictFair2022/23Kwapa-Morukebu-KalaitIII13.713.72021/22Poyawo-Mgola-GuleDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili NDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictDistrictFair2021/22	Chafu		III	8.0			
Kwapa-Morukebu- KalaitDistrictDistrictDistrictFair2022/23Poyawo-Mgola-GuleDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-KinyiliDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictIII8.0DistrictFair2021/22		District			District	Poor	2021/22
KalaitIII13.713.7Poyawo-Mgola-GuleDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-KinyiliDistrictDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22NIII7.7DistrictFair2021/22MbulaIII8.0DistrictFair2021/22			III	5.9			
Poyawo-Mgola-GuleDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili NDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictDistrictFair2021/22		District			District	Fair	2022/23
Mella-KalaitDistrictIII5.6DistrictPoor2021/22Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili NDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictDistrictFair2021/22							
Utro-ByembaDistrictIII5.6DistrictFair2021/22Osia- Katarema-magolaDistrictIII12.5DistrictFair2021/22Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili NDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictDistrictFair2021/22			III	12.5			
Osia- Katarema-magola District III 12.5 District Fair 2021/22 Paya-Nawire-Pakoi District III 10.9 District Fair 2021/22 Iyolwa-Fungwe District III 11.7 District Good 2023/24 Dakimach-Petta District III 3.8 District Fair 2023/24 Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili District District Poor 2021/22 N District Poor 2021/22 Peipei - Makauri - District III 8.0		District	III	5.6	District	Poor	2021/22
Paya-Nawire-PakoiDistrictIII10.9DistrictFair2021/22Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili NDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictDistrictFair2021/22	Utro-Byemba	District	III	5.6	District	Fair	2021/22
Iyolwa-FungweDistrictIII11.7DistrictGood2023/24Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili NDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictDistrictFair2021/22	Osia- Katarema-magola	District	III	12.5	District	Fair	2021/22
Dakimach-PettaDistrictIII3.8DistrictFair2023/24Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili NDistrictDistrictPoor2021/22Peipei - Makauri - MbulaDistrictDistrictFair2021/22	Paya-Nawire-Pakoi	District	III	10.9	District	Fair	2021/22
Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili District III 7.7 District Poor 2021/22 Peipei - Makauri - District III 8.0 District Fair 2021/22	Iyolwa-Fungwe	District	III	11.7	District	Good	2023/24
Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili District III 7.7 District Poor 2021/22 Peipei - Makauri - District III 8.0 District Fair 2021/22	Dakimach-Petta	District	III	3.8	District	Fair	2023/24
N III 7.7 Peipei - Makauri - District III 8.0 District Fair 2021/22	Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili	District			District	Poor	2021/22
Mbula III 8.0	•		III	7.7			
Mbula III 8.0	Peipei - Makauri -	District			District	Fair	2021/22
,	-		III	8.0			
Senda-Kiwiri District III 6.9 District Fair 2021/22	Senda-Kiwiri	District	III	6.9	District	Fair	2021/22
CA TC- Agururu District III 7.8 District Fair 2021/22	CA TC- Agururu	District	III	7.8	District	Fair	2021/22
Arowa-Maliri District III 4.5 District Poor 2021/22	Arowa-Maliri	District			District	Poor	2021/22
Nyamalogo-Kisote District III 3.1 District Poor 2021/22	Nyamalogo-Kisote	District				Poor	2021/22
Matawa-Ruywelo District III 3.8 District Fair 2021/22							

Malawa-Matawa	District	III	5.5	District	Fair	2021/22
Nabuyoga-Maho	District	III	5.7	District	Poor	2021/22
Siwa-Lugingi	District	III	4.4	District	Fair	2021/22
Angorom-Asinge	District	III	7.0	District	Fair	2021/22
Agururu-Kamuli -Loli	District	III	13.0	District	Fair	2021/22
Gayaza-Kalungu	District	III	4.6	District	Fair	2021/22
Bira - Pajamach	District	III	3.8	District	Poor	2021/22
Asinge-Kamuli	District	III	4.1	District	Fair	2021/22
Kipirio – Mbula	District	III	7.9	District	Poor	2021/22
Matindi-Liwira-Sere	District	III	3.0	District	Fair	2021/22
Katajula-Kirewa-Wikus	District	III	10.5	District	Fair	2022/23
Kirewa Tc – Nakoke	District	III	5.7	District	Good	2023/24
Malikisi road	District	III	2.5	District	Fair	2021/22
Apokor- Apuwai-	District	111	2.3	District	Good	2023/24
Akoret TC	Bistrict	III	4.4	21501100	0004	2023/21
Alupe-Angololo Tc	District	III	6.0	District	Good	2023/24
Linkway-Kajalai	District	III	2.7	District	Poor	2021/22
P'Obuje-Pandira	District	III	10.1	District	Poor	2021/22
Pamagode-Pajarau	District	III	8.0	District	Good	2023/24
Nagongera TC-Pokongo	District			District	Fair	2021/22
Rock-Pasaulo		III	11.5			
Abweli - Corner bar	District	III	3.5	District	Poor	2021/22
Amurwo- Kamwokya	District	III	4.4	District	Fair	2021/22
Apokor-Kamuli -Petta	District	III	10.0	District	Poor	2021/22
Nagongera-Katajula	District	III	8.8	District	Good	2023/24
Misasa-Pawanga	District	III	6.2	District	Fair	2021/22
Pochowa – Lwala	District	III	4.5	District	Poor	2021/22
Kiyeyi- Iyabar	District	III	5.5	District	Poor	2022/23
Water works-Amoni-	District			District	Fair	2022/23
Finya		III	4.9			
Amoni -Corner Bar	District	III	1.0	District	Fair	2022/23
Nag'ra NTC- Corner bar	District	III	5.6	District	Poor	2021/22
Morikiswa- Peipei	District	III	5.3	District	Poor	2022/23
Ruberi-Pusere	District	III	5.6	District	Fair	2021/22
Pasaulo-Taso-Pajero	District	III	12.5	District	Poor	2021/22
Morikiswa-Okuta	District	III	2.0	District	Fair	2021/22
Morikiswa-Okwira	District	III	3.5	District	Fair	2023/24
P'Otella - Osia - UCI	District	III	6.5	District	Good	2023/24
Mella-Adumai	District	III	7.9	District	Good	2023/24
Achilet-Mudodo	District	III	6.5	District	Fair	2021/22
Paya-Busibira	District	III	6.2	District	Poor	2021/22
Paya- Senda	District	III	8.0	District	Poor	2021/22
Namwaya-Pajwenda	District	III	7.8	District	Fair	2021/22
Soko Mkt-Nyakesi B –	District			District	Poor	2021/22
Peipei		III	7.9			

						1
Gwaragwara-Busia Tc	District	III	2.5	District	Fair	2021/22
Angorom-Morukatipe	District	III	2.5	District	Fair	2021/22
Apokor Komolo	District	III	2.5	District	Fair	2021/22
Alupe -Ngelechom	District	III	6.0	District	Fair	2021/22
Wikus – panyaliech	District	III	7.0	District	Fair	2021/22
Manakor – Buyemba	District	III	4.1	District	Fair	2021/22
Walaweji -Mukwana –	District			District	Fair	2021/22
Soni		III	4.8			
Powele lwiza - kainja	District	III	2.8	District	Fair	2021/22
Mukera – Matindi	District	III	4.6	District	Fair	2021/22
Poyo - Suguda	District	III	3.5	District	Fair	2021/22
Abweli – Magola	District	III	8.0	District	Fair	2021/22
Atiri-Akworot	District	III	7.0	District	Fair	2022/23
Kocoge Ps -Apetai Ps	District	III	3.0	District	Poor	2021/22
Maguria-Akworot	District	III	3.9	District	Poor	2021/22
Lwaboba-Kidoko	District	III	5.6	District	Poor	2021/22
Awuyo-Bumanda	District	III	6.5	District	Fair	2022/23
TGS-Water works	District	III	5.0	District	Good	2023/24
Kisote-Mikiya -Busia	District	III	9.0	District	Fair	2021/22
Sengo – Nawire	District	III	5.6	District	Poor	2021/22
Katerema A - Katerema B	District	III	6.0	District	Fair	2022/23
Pabas - Nambogo- Ngetta - Iyolwa	District	III	13.1	District	poor	2022/23
Osia-Kagwara road	District	III	4.8	District	Fair	2022/23
Achilet C- Maguria	District	III	4.0	District	Good	2023/24
Pasindi - Chawolo -	District	III	6.5	District	Fair	2022/23
Global vision						
Iyolwa-Poyem	District	III	4.0	District	Poor	2021/22
Otekwa-Asinge	District	III	4.0	District	Fair	2021/22
Mbula-Pasaulo	District	III	4.2	District	Fair	2021/22
Kwapa-Otekwa	District	III	2.0	District	Poor	2021/22
Parima-Pogara	District	III	3.3	District	Fair	2021/22
Pawanga-Siwa	District	III	9.5	District	Fair	2021/22

Source: Works and Technical services

Annex 21: Table 12.4: Projects Implemented By LLG, FY 2023/2024

Department	Name of project	Amount	Sources of funding	Contractor	Contract sum
Administration	Construction of Administration block at Osia Sub county	82,786,932	DDEG	M/s Muverex Enterprises	91,821,237
Administration	Renovation of District Staff House	35,000,000	DDEG	M/s Ochoda Enterprises	34,014,510
Administration	IPAD/Laptop(ICT and Supplies	3,000,000	DDEG	M/s Last APP	6,999,000
Administration	Projector(ICT and Supplies)	4,000,000	DDEG	Investment Ltd	
Administration	Retention for District Administration block	25,000,000	DDEG	M/s Whimsy (U) Ltd	492,471,872
Administration	Supply and delivery of a six seater Sofa set to the DEO's office	2,700,000	DDEG	M/s Makrita Furniture World (U) Ltd	2,700,000
Administration	Retention for Petta Administration block	2,700,000	DDEG		
Administration	Capacity building grant	24,649,000	DDEG	-	-
Administration	Construction of MerikitSubcounty administration block	187,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Tsandex Investment (U) Ltd	179,240,348
Administration	Construction of a 2 stance VIP Pit latrine at Merikit Sub county	15,000,000	Transitional development grant		
Administration	Construction of Akadot Sub county administration block	187,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Deliton Services Ltd	190,056,700
Administration	Construction of a 2 stance VIP Pit latrine at Akadot Sub county	15,000,000	Transitional development grant		
Administration	Construction of Administration block at Kayoro Sub county, fencing off and furniture	190,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Mumago Construction & Technical Engineers Ltd	189,547,157
Administration	Procurement of office furniture for Merikit Sub county	35,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Makrita Furniture World (U)	69,823,500
Administration	Procurement of furniture for Akadot Sub county	35,000,000	Transitional development grant	Ltd	
Administration	Procurement/Payment of Katajula land(Property and Management)	30,000,000	Local revenue	Okello James	3,000,000

Department Name of project Amount Sources of funding Contractor Contract su	Departn	nent Name of proje	ct Amount	Sources of funding	Contractor	Contract sum
---	---------	--------------------	-----------	--------------------	------------	--------------

Production	Purchase at least two animals for ox-traction demonstration at Tororo DATIC farm	2,000,000	Local revenue	-	-
Production	Acquire a supplier to design, deliver and install solar powered micro-scale irrigation systems in farms of, issue manuals to and train, all farmers that will co-fund for irrigation equipment	545,000,000	LRR (Farmers' co-funding)	M/s Ntori Development Initiative	
Health	Upgrading of Lwala HC II to HC III at Pajwenda town council.	80,000,000	Conditional Grant - Development	M/s Three Agents General Enterprises Ltd	89,439,833
Health	Completion of Upgrading of Nawire HC II to HC III at Nawire subcounty, Nawire Parish	67,398,000	Conditional Grant - Development	M/s Ochoda Enterprises	441,089,922
Health	Construction of 4 stance latrine at Mukuju HC IV with bath shelter, Urinal and 500 litre PVC tank for handconstruction of 4 stance latrine with bath shelter, Urinal and 500 litre PVC tank for hand	25,000,000	DDEG-EU	-	-
Health	Construction of 4 stance latrine at Molo HC III with bath shelters, Urinals and 500 Litre PVC tank for hand washing	25,000,000	DDEG-EU	M/s Bulobi Engineering & Construction Company Ltd	23,000,000
Health	Construction of three stance pit latrine at Tuba HC II	25,000,000	DDEG-EU	-	-
Health	Construction of 4 stance lined Pit Latrine at Petta HCIII	23,000,000	DDEG-EU	M/s Njose Construction (U) Ltd	22,094,800
Health	Construction of 4 stance lined VIP Pit Latrine at Nawire HCII	22,810,269	Health Devpt Formula Performance part	Harendo General Enterprises Ltd	22,474,280
Health	Construction of 4 stance lined Pit Latrine at Molo HCIII	33,408,954	DDEG-EU		23,000,000
Health	Fencing of Tororo Hospital Source: District Discretionary Equalisation Development Grant 192-o/w District DDEG - EU Additional Funds	18,000,000	DDEG-EU	M/s Muverex Enterprises	82,292,120
Health	Renovation of Tororo general Hospital old male ward	30,000,000	DDEG-EU	-	-
Health	Construction of Hospital Mortuary at Tororo Hospital	95,000,000	DDEG-EU	M/s Jopal Investments Logistics	93,250,000
Health	Partial Construction of staff House at Fungwe HCII	28,812,621	Health Formula Performance Part	M/s Mumago Construction Engineers Ltd	55,651,583

Health	Procurement of Medical Eguipment for Namwaya HCII	63,998,000	UGIFT	M/s N2M Company	63,998,000
Education	Construction of a 3 Classroom block at Barinyanga P/S	135,000,000	Transitional development grant	Ltd M/s Ndagogaba Consultants Company	170,466,617
Education	Construction of a 5 stance VIP latrine at Barinyanga P/S	35,000,000	Transitional development grant	Ltd	
Health	Construction of a 4 stance Pit latrine at Were H/C II	22,967,806	DDEG-Eu	M/s Erire Hardware	23,000,000
Education	Procurement of 130 three seater desks at Barinyanga P/S	19,500,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Loric Technical Services	19,435,000
Education	Construction of a 3 Classroom block at Wikus P/S	135,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Jopal Investments Logistics	264,456,300
Education	Construction of a 2 Classroom block at Wikus P/S	95,000,000	Transitional development grant		
Education	Construction of a 5 Stance VIP latrine at Wikus P/S	35,000,000	Transitional development grant	_	
Education	Procurement of 130 three seater desks at Wikus P/S	19,500,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Busema suppliers & Construction Ltd	19,500,000
Education	Re-construction of 5 stance students latrine at Kisoko High school under	30,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Eastern Trade links Ltd	29,754,000
Education	Re-construction of 5 stance pupils latrine at Agola P/S	30,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Gulobi Engineering & construction Co. Ltd	29,933,000
Education	Re-construction of 5 stance pupils latrine at Morukapel P/S	30,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Nueloma Consult International (U) Ltd	29,954,100
Education	Re-construction of 5 stance pupils latrine at Kalachai P/S	6,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Ketho Kineni Enterprises	5,305,398
Education	Re-construction of 2 stance latrine for staff at Tuba P/S	12,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Charedo General Enterprises Ltd	11,881,600
Education	Re-construction of 2 stance latrine for staff at Gwaragwara P/S	12,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Emunak General Agency Ltd	11,494,852
Education	Repair of a damaged floor at Rubongi P/S	12,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Temoo designers & Construction Ltd	11,414,200
Education	Renovation of ablown off classroom at Mahanga P/S	30,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Yositin Traders	28,074,560

				Ltd	
Education	Re-construction of 2 stance latrine for staff at Segere P/S	12,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Last App Investment Ltd	11,736,300
Education	Re-construction of 2stance Teachers latrine at Aukot P/S	12,000,000	Maintenance others	M/s Zimuna Investment Ltd	11,858,500
Education	Fencing of Merikit Secondary school and provision of a gate	15,000,000	Maintenance others	-	-
Education	Construction of a 2 Classroom block at Nyabanja P/S	95,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Davsem Logistics Ltd	149,276,136
Education	Construction of a two 5 stance VIP latrine at Nyabanja P/S	65,050,000	Transitional development grant	-	
Education	Procurement of 200 three seater desks at Nyabanja P/S	30,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Bufula Constructors Ltd	30,000,000
Education	Construction of a 2 classroom block at Nawire P/S	90,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Newport Investment Ltd	85,451,050
Education	Procurement of 50 desks Nawire P/S	7,500,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Bugoma Suppliers & Construction Ltd	7,500,000
Education	Construction of a 3 Classroom block at Liwira P/S	135,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Muverex Enterprises	167,105,000
Education	Construction of a 5 Stance VIP latrine at Liwira P/S	35,000,000	Transitional development grant		
Education	Procurement of 123 Desks at Liwira P/S	18,450,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Bugoma Suppliers & Construction Ltd	18,450,000
Education	Completion of Iyolwa/Sop Sop Seed Schools	699,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Custom Engineering Ltd	5,829,500,726
Education	Renovation of Kiyeyi High (construction of staff houses)	600,646,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Sunco and Partners Ltd	563,896,500
Education	Construction of Pajwenda Seed School	700,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Whimsy (U) Ltd	642,164,000
Education	Completion of Construction of Mwello Seed School	700,000,000	Transitional development grant	M/s Zionat Multipurpose International Ltd	648,323,714
Education	Construction of two classroom blocks at Apokor P/S	92,000,000	SFG	M/s Fiona International Ltd	133,757,366

Education	Construction of two classroom blocks at Lwala P/S	92,000,000	SFG	M/s Amazing Grace Transporters Ltd	90,322,500
Education	Supply of 66 three-seater desks at each of the following schools at the rate of 150,000/= per desk. i). Utro P/s ii). Bishop Okille P/S iii).Pomede P/S iv).Apokor P/S v).Lwala P/S vi).Amoni P/s	59,400,000	SFG	M/s Loric Technical Services Ltd	59,202,000
Education	Construction of a 5-stance pit latrine Ojilai P/S	32,000,000	SFG	M/s Survey shift Ltd	28,600,000
Education	Construction of a5-stance pit latrine Nyamalogo P/S	32,000,000	SFG	Aminat Enterprises Ltd	28,500,700
Education	Emptying pit latrines in 25 primary schools.	33,000,000	SFG	M/s Muverex Enterprises	25,500,000
Education	Completion of a seven classroom block at Utro P/S	20,000,000	SFG	M/s Alfonse Engineering Services Ltd	98,473,360
Education	Completion of a two Classroom block at .Petta Community S.S	20,000,000	SFG	M/s Ageh Services	80,000,000
Works (Roads)	Maintenance 720km of district roads of km of district roads maintained (Fuel shs 283,017,900 +Road construction materials shs 274,719,000 = shs 557,736,900) (Tororo- Kwapa-Salosalo, 9.3, Atiri-Akworot 7.0, Tuba-Merikit 10.3, Kisoko, Peipei-Petta 8.0, Kisoko -Pajwenda – Poyawo 14.7, Achilet-Mudodo 6.5, Merikit- Nyemnyem 5.0, Katandi-Kirewa-siwa 14.6, Mukuju-Akoret 5.4, Morukatipe-Oriyoi 11.0, Namwaya-Pajenda 7.8, Paya-Busibira 6.2, Pobwoki - Chawolo -Ligingi - Siwa 21.2, Merekit-Musi-Paya 11.0, Osia-Kidera 11.1, Mukuju TC-Peipei TC 8.0, Ngra-Matawa-Nbya 10.8, Pajwenda – pasindi 10.2, Nagongera-Panuna 12.8, Totokidwe- Kalacai-Chafu 8.0, Kocoge Ps -Apetai Ps 3.0, Mukuju PTC-Totokidwe 5.9, Asinge-Morukebu-Kalait 13.7, Poyawo-	520,000,000	URF	Tororo Service Station-Total	557,736,900

	T.	,
Mgola-Gule 12.5, Mella-Kalait 5.6, Utro-Byemba		
5.2, Osia- Katarema-magola 12.5, Paya-Nwire-		
Pakoi 10.9, Iyolwa-Fungwe 11.7, Maguria-Akworot 3.9,		
Dakimach-Petta 3.8, Lwaboba-Kidoko 5.6, Paya- Senda		
8.0, Awuyo-Bumanda 6.5, TGS-Water works 5.0, Kisote-		
Busia 6.5, Kalait-Omiriayi-Kinyili N 7.7, Peipei-		
Makauri - Mbula 8.0, Senda-Kiwiri 6.9, CA TC-		
Agururu 7.8, Arowa-Maliri 4.5, Sengo – Nawire 5.6,		
SokoMkt-Nyakesi B – Peipei 7.9, Nyamalogo-Kisote 3.1,		
Matawa-Ruywelo 3.8, Malawa-Matawa 5.5, Nabuyoga-		
Maho 5.6, Siwa-Lugingi 4.4, Katerema A - Katerema B		
6.0, Agururu-Kamuli –Loli 13.0, Gayaza-Kalungu 4.6, Bira		
- Pajamach 3.8, Asinge-Kamuli 4.1, Kipirio – Mbula 7.9,		
Matindi-Liwira-Sere 3.0, Katajula-Kirewa-Wikus		
10.5, KirewaTc – Nakoke 5.7, Malikisi road 2.5,		
Apokor- Apuwai-Akoret TC 4.4, Alupe-AngololoTc 6.0,		
Linkway-Kajalai 2.7, P'Obuje-Pandira 7.8, Pamagode-		
Pajarau 8.0, Mella-Adumai 7.9, Nagongera TC-Pokongo		
Rock-Pasaulo 11.5, Abweli - Corner bar 3.5, Pasaulo -		
Mbula 4.2, Apokor-Kamuli –Petta 10.0, Nagongera-		
Katajula 8.8, Misasa-Pawanga6.2, Pochowa – Lwala 4.5,		
Kiyeyi- Iyabar 5.5, Water works-Amoni-Finya 4.9, Amoni		
-Corner Bar 1.0, Pabas - Nambogo-Ngetta – Iyolwa 13.1,		
Nag'ra NTC- Corner bar 5.6, Morikiswa- Peipeim4.5,		
Angorom-Asinge 7.0, Ruberi-Pusere 5.6, Pasaulo-Taso-		
Pajero 12.5, Morikiswa-Okwira 3.5, Gwaragwara-BusiaTc		
2.5, Osia-Kagwara road 4.8, Achilet C- Maguria 4.0,		
Pasindi - Chawolo -Global vision 6.5, Iyolwa-Poyem 4.0,		
P'Otella - Osia - UCI 6.5, Angorom-Morukatipe 2.5,		
ApokorKomolo 2.5, Alupe -Ngelechom 6.0, Wikus -		
panyaliech 6.9, Manakor - Buyemba 4.1), Rubongi - UCI		
5.5,P'ogara-Parima-Pasawilo via Pakachuli Sere 12km,		
Awaya-Rutengo-Boda-Magoro 5, Rarak – Surut –		
Kipangor C 5km, Chafu - Akadot - Ochegen 6km, Paluro -		
Panyangasi - Gwaragwara 5km, Mawele - Bujwala -		

	Ligingi P/s 3.5, Pawangwe - mile eleven 6, Chamwinula - Rubongi army 5.5, Agola - Pukurotho - Katerema 8.0,Abweli - Lwala - Segere 8.5, Chamwinula - boke - Kagwara 6.5 Amagoro – Kapirebilia- nyalakot 6, kasipodoManakor 6, Pajero - Kethirecho 4, AngelloOboth - Nyakesi 'C'7.2km				
Works (Roads)	Maintenance transport 19 equipment of; 3 graders, wheel loader, 4 dump trucks, roller and pickups	104,000,000	URF		
Works (Roads)	Transfers to other Government Units for the maintenance of 111.1km of urban roads (Fuel shs 342,170,168 +Road construction materials shs 73,714,600 = shs 415,884,768) in Malaba of; Church 0.15, Ariong 0.15, Iteso 0.6, Foustino 1.5, Onyanga 0.4, Okama 0.4, Ekiring0.4, Port Spring 0.3, Muruga 3, Obore 1.2, Imai 0.6, Nairobi 0.7, River 0.8, Obwana 0.3, Bulasio 0.5, Ikuruk 1, Okwamong 0.5, Quarry 2.5, Clement Crescent 1.5, Ofumbe 0.6, Majengo 1, Oupata 0.5, Mella 0.3, Manyata 0.5, Amagoro 0.3, Koitangiro 0.2, Malaba 0.3, Emoi 1.3, Epege 0.5, Cathy Avenue 0.3, Teens 0.3, Church Tanga 0.6, Imailluk 2.4, Asinge Community 1.5 2)32.5km roads in nagongera TC:OlooOtaba road 1.3, Ologo road 0.6, Sudulaki Road 0.65, Kopoi road, 1.7 Daya road 0.9, Adhola road,1.35, Akidi Road 0.75, Jamwa road 1.1, Ramogi M road 0.6, Katandi road, 0.9, Ligaga Road 0.9, Station road 0.65, Opeti 1 Road 1.1, Were road 2.1 Ochola road 0.55, Opedo road 2,Misson road, 0.8 Nyamiluli road 1.3, Ofumbi road 1.1,Seminary road 2.25, Ramogi (Sesera) road 1.4, Biranga road 3, Black road 0.8, Forest Close 0.9, Amori road, 1.3, Bendo road 1.5, Mubarak roadand Transfers to other Government Units for the maintenance of 111.1km of urban roads in Malaba of; Church 0.15, Ariong 0.15, Iteso 0.6, Foustino 1.5, Onyanga 0.4, Okama 0.4, Ekiring 0.4,	408,570,000	URF	Tororo Service Station-Total	415,884,768

	Port Spring 0.3, Muruga 3, Obore 1.2, Imai 0.6, Nairobi 0.7, River 0.8, Obwana 0.3, Bulasio 0.5, Ikuruk 1, Okwamong 0.5, Quarry 2.5, Clement Crescent 1.5, Ofumbe 0.6, Majengo 1, Oupata 0.5, Mella 0.3, Manyata 0.5, Amagoro 0.3, Koitangiro 0.2, Malaba 0.3, Emoi 1.3, Epege 0.5, Cathy Avenue 0.3, Teens 0.3, Church Tanga 0.6, Imailluk 2.4, Asinge Community 1.5 2)32.5km roads in nagongera TC:OlooOtaba road 1.3, Ologo road 0.6, Sudulaki Road 0.65, Kopoi road, 1.7 Daya road 0.9, Adhola road,1.35, Akidi Road 0.75, Jamwa road 1.1, Ramogi M road 0.6, Katandi road, 0.9, Ligaga Road 0.9, Station road 0.65, Opeti 1 Road 1.1, Were road 2.1 Ochola road 0.55, Opedo road 2,Misson road, 0.8 Nyamiluli road 1.3, Ofumbi road 1.1,Seminary road 2.25, Ramogi (Sesera) road 1.4, Biranga road 3, Black road 0.8, Forest Close 0.9, Amori road, 1.3, Bendo road 1.5, Mubarak roadand				
Works (Roads)	Maintenance of the 46.4km of district road (Fuel shs 342,170,168 +Road construction materials shs 73,714,600 = shs 415,884,768) of; Tuba- merikit 10.3km, Iyolwa – fungwe 5km, TGS water works 5.0km, Kisioko -Pajwenda -7.5km, Tororo-kwapa-Salosalo-4.5km, Mella-adumai-7.9km, Alupe-Angololo tc-6km, Potella-Osia-UCI-6.5KM	950,000,000	Roads development grant	Tororo Service Station- Total	415,884,768
Works (Water)	Deep Boreholes drilling (Hand pump) (kisoko-1,nabuyoga-1, nagongera-1,Kalait-1,Mwello- 1,Mujuju-1,Magola-1,merikit-1,Iyolwa-1, Apokori tc-1, molo-1,ojilai-1,nawire-1,katajula-1,rubongi-1,pajwenda tc- 1)	412,000,000	DWSG		
Works (Water)	Construction of Piped Water Supply System (Kisoko, Iyolwa, Kirewa),	420,368,098	UGIFT		
Works (Water)	Construct Production wells. (Apetai, Morikatipe, Mella)	180,000,000	UGIFT	M/s Icon Project Ltd	173,865,743

Works (Water	Construction of pipe line of 50mm, PN10 at Wikus Area	44,800,000	DWSG	M/s LHM Ground	58,000,000
				Water Exploration &	
				Geo Mapping Services	
				Ltd	
Works (Water	Construction of pipe line of OD50mm, PN10 at Iyolwa &	44,800,000	DWSG	M/s Balbert Water	58,000,000
	Wikus Area			Solutions Ltd	
Works (Water)	Construction of public latrines in RGCs (Lot I)	56,000,000	DWSG	M/s Nuloma Consult	55,354,340
				International (U) Ltd	
Works (Water	Construction of public latrines in RGCs (Lot II)	56,000,000	DWSG	M/s Amazing Grace	55,705,440
				Transport Services Ltd	
Works (Water)	Supply of assorted borehole parts (Across the district)	60,000,000	DWSG	Relief (U) Ltd	64,850,000
Natural	Survey and titling of 7 district land Conducted in the	20,000,000	DDEG		
resources	district to minimize encroachment including 2 local Forest				
	Reserves(Achilet and Kanginima Local Forest Reserves)				
Natural	Demarcation of 10 kms of Ligaga wetlands in Mulanda and	11,000,000	Programme		
resources	Iyolwa areas		conditional grant		

Source: Planning Department

Annex 23: Project Concerning Supplies Per User Department For FY 2023/2024

DEPARTMEN	PROJECT	erning Supplies I er Use					Remarks
T	NAME			S/C	LOCATION PARISH	VILLAGE	
a	Procurement and supply of desks to	Name of Academic Institutions	Numbe r of desks	District	TARISH	VILLAGE	
	the following	UTRO P/S	50	Kayoro	KASIPODO	UTRO 'B'	
	schools;	Morukatipe P/S	50	Morukatipe	Nyalakot	Morukatipe	
	UTRO P/S-	Katandi P/S	50	Kirewa	KATANDI PARISH	KATANDI VILLAGE	
	50 desks,	Tororo Prison P/S	49	Morukatipe	Morukatipe	Tororo prison	
	Morukatipe P/S-50	Kamuli P/S	30	Akadot	MORUKONYANG AI	KAMULI KINOM ZONE	
	desks,	Kajarau P/S	50	Mukuju	KAJARAU	KAJARAU CENTRAL	
	Katandi P/S- 50 desks, Tororo	Pomede P/S	79	Kisoko	GWARAGWARA	RUTENGO	
		Pagoya P/S	30	Katajula	Pagoya	Pagoya central	
Education	Prisons P/S-	Panoah P/S	20	Sop Sop	Namwendiya	Namwendiya East	Supplied
	49 desks, Kamuli P/S- 30 desks, Kajarau P/S- 50 desks, Pomede P/S- 79 desks, Pagoya P/S- 30 desks, Panoah P/S- 20 desks, Amurwo						
	P/S-20 desks	Amurwo P/S	20	Merikit	Amurwo	Triangle	

Procurement						
and supply	Namwaya P/S	50	Nagongera	Namwaya	Pambogo	
of desks to	Rugot P/S	50	Mwello	Agumit	Rugot	
the following	Senda P/S	50	Kirewa	Senda	Senda	
schools;	Kalachai P/S	50	Apetai	KALACHAI	KAREU	Supplied
Namwaya	Patewo P/S	66	Sere	Mwenge	Patewo	
P/S-50	P'obwok P/S	50	Mulanda	PASINDI	POTEDO	
desks, Rugot	Soni Ogwang P/S	50	Katajula	KATAJULA	SONI OGWANG	
P/S-50	Segere P/S	50	Iyolwa T/C	Iyolwa Ward	Nambogo C	
desks, Senda P/S-50					J	
desks,						
Kalachai						
P/S-50						
desks,						
Patewo P/S-						
66 desks,						
P'Obwok						
P/S-50						
desks, Soni						
Ogwang						
P/S-50						
desks,						
Segere P/S-						
50 desks,						
Soni P/S-50						
desks,						
Agwok P/S-						
33 desks,						
Kamuli P/S- 34 desks						

		I	Kisoko	pei pei	Pei pei P/s	Completed
		I	Kwapa	Kwapa TC	Kabosa 3	Completed
		I	Kwapa	Kwapa TC	Ochiegen 2	Completed
		I	Pajwenda TC	Bira	Bira east	Completed
		ı	Mwello	Mwello	Mwello kwoyo	Completed
		I	Petta	Pakoi	Pakoi B	Completed
		I	Petta	Mbula	Kanang	Completed
		1	Nagongera	Maundo	Maundo p/s	Completed
		l l	Molo	Molo	Papakol E	Completed
XX 7-4	Supply of	I	Kwapa	Ogiroy	Ogiroy c	Completed
Water	bore hole parts	1	Mella	Mwella	Mella A	Completed
	parts	I	Kalait	Kalait	Kalait ps	Completed
		(Osia	Osia	Mzei ogola	Completed
		F	Rubongi	Kidera	Mbuga	Completed
		ı	Magola	magola	Podut ps	Completed
		1	Nagongera	Maundo	Maundo south	Completed
		I	yolwa S/C	pabone	Akipenet A	Completed
		I	yolwa S/C	pabone	Akipenet B	Completed
		I	yolwa S/C	Iyolwa	Ngatta	Completed

		Magola S/C	Magola	papada	Completed
		Paya	Barinyanga	Barinyanga ps	Completed
		Kisoko	kisoko	HC 4	Completed
		Kisoko	kisoko	Koy zone	Completed
		Kisoko	kisoko	dida wellborn	Completed
		Petta	Mbula	Mbula ps	Completed
		Petta	pakoi	petta c	Completed
		Petta	Mbula	Mbula w	Completed
		Merikit	Maliri	Hon .Ekanyas	Completed
		Rubongi	Rubongi	Misukire	Completed
		Rubongi	Kidera	Agola Oyana	Completed
		Apetai	Apetai	Aderema	Completed
		Pajwenda TC	Pajwenda	Lwala HC	Completed
		Paya	Nawire	Nawire B	Completed
		Kisoko	Morikiswa	Podaka	Completed
		Nabuyoga	Namwanga	Magoka	Completed
		Kisoko	Morikiswa	Pasaya	Completed
Production	Procurement of 5 motor cycles for field	District			Completed

extension services at Molo, Mukuju, Mulanda, Petta and Rubongi Support at least 442 farmers including women, youth and elderly with 11,067 kg of improved high oil content soya bean seed for production and multiplicatio n in all 40 sub-counties		All 40 sub counties in the district			Completed and 9,300 kg of seed distributed to farmers in entire district
Supply and delivery of	Name of Farmer	Sub County	Parish	Village	
10,090 good quality fish	OWOR ALEX	Eastern Division	amagoro	amagoro A North	Completed.
fingerlings and 360 kg	OKETCHO MARTIN	Osukuru T/C	Osukuru	Asinge B	Compietedi

of startup	WANDERA				
fish feeds for	PATRICK	N	Dalassas	D-1	
demonstratio	OCHOM WILLIES	Nagongera	Pokongo	Pokongo Penyi	
n delivered		Mukuju	Akworot	Akworo East	
and	OCHWO JUSTINE				
distributed to		Magola	Nambogo	Nambogo B	
10 model	OKETCHO VICENT				
fish farmers.		Nagongera	Namwaya	Kadewere	
11011 1441114101	OWORI JAMES	Mulanda	Mulanda	Ayago	
	OWORA PATRICK				
		Merikit T/C	Merikit	Otirok	
	ONYANGO RAFIKI				
		Nyangole	Achilet	Achilet C	
	ODOI CHRISTIANO	Tijungore	T ICHIICU	Tromier C	
		Kisoko	Morikiswa	Rulwa	
	Name of Farmer	Sub County	Parish	Village	Complete, in
	name or raimer	1 Dull Coulte	1 u usu		
Support	Name of Farmer	Sub County	Turisn	v iiuge	*
Support micro-scale	,	Sub County	1 arish	v muge	production
micro-scale	Okech Anthony			-	production Complete, in
micro-scale irrigation	Okech Anthony	Siwa	Namwanga	Namwanga A	production Complete, in production
micro-scale irrigation equipment	,	Siwa	Namwanga	Namwanga A	production Complete, in production Complete, in
micro-scale irrigation	Okech Anthony Epila Charles Opio			-	production Complete, in production Complete, in production
micro-scale irrigation equipment supply,	Okech Anthony Epila Charles Opio	Siwa Eastern div	Namwanga amagoro	Namwanga A Amagoro A North	production Complete, in production Complete, in production Complete, in
micro-scale irrigation equipment supply, installation	Okech Anthony Epila Charles Opio Othieno Godfrey	Siwa	Namwanga	Namwanga A	production Complete, in production Complete, in production Complete, in production
micro-scale irrigation equipment supply, installation and training	Okech Anthony Epila Charles Opio Othieno Godfrey Onyo	Siwa Eastern div Pajwenda	Namwanga amagoro Pajwenda ward	Namwanga A Amagoro A North	production Complete, in production Complete, in production Complete, in production
micro-scale irrigation equipment supply, installation and training of farmers	Okech Anthony Epila Charles Opio Othieno Godfrey Onyo Br.Tumwekwase	Siwa Eastern div Pajwenda Eastern	Namwanga amagoro	Namwanga A Amagoro A North Pajwenda central A	production Complete, in production
micro-scale irrigation equipment supply, installation and training of farmers on their operation and	Okech Anthony Epila Charles Opio Othieno Godfrey Onyo Br.Tumwekwase J.Vianney	Siwa Eastern div Pajwenda Eastern	Namwanga amagoro Pajwenda ward	Namwanga A Amagoro A North Pajwenda central A	production Complete, in production
micro-scale irrigation equipment supply, installation and training of farmers on their operation and maintenance	Okech Anthony Epila Charles Opio Othieno Godfrey Onyo Br.Tumwekwase J.Vianney	Siwa Eastern div Pajwenda Eastern division	Namwanga amagoro Pajwenda ward Nyangole	Namwanga A Amagoro A North Pajwenda central A Benedictine	production Complete, in production
micro-scale irrigation equipment supply, installation and training of farmers on their operation and maintenance in all the 40	Okech Anthony Epila Charles Opio Othieno Godfrey Onyo Br.Tumwekwase J.Vianney Odugo Chris Ofwono	Siwa Eastern div Pajwenda Eastern division	Namwanga amagoro Pajwenda ward Nyangole	Namwanga A Amagoro A North Pajwenda central A Benedictine	production Complete, in production
micro-scale irrigation equipment supply, installation and training of farmers on their operation and maintenance	Okech Anthony Epila Charles Opio Othieno Godfrey Onyo Br.Tumwekwase J.Vianney Odugo Chris Ofwono	Siwa Eastern div Pajwenda Eastern division Pajwenda	Namwanga amagoro Pajwenda ward Nyangole Polenge	Namwanga A Amagoro A North Pajwenda central A Benedictine Lwala	production Complete, in production

	Amoit Lydia	Mukuju	Koi	Koi A	Complete, in production
	Sr. Roselyn Ninsiima	Morukatipe	Aptir	Angorom South	Complete, in production
	Opoya Vincent	Mukuju	Mukuju	Mukuju central	Complete, in production
	Omunyin Stephen	Malaba		*	Complete, in
	Ronald Julian Jabo		Asinge	Asinge A	production Complete, in
	Obbo Londo S.M	Sere	Sere	Sere A	production Drilled new
	Ilado Tofil Ogwang	Sere	Liwira	Liwira	borehole Complete, in
	Osiru Azalia	Kisoko	Peipei	Pilado	production Complete, in
	Irota Wandera	Molo	Kidoko	Kidoko west	production Drilled new
	Edward Othieno J. Emmanuel	Akadot	Morukanyangai	Morukanyangai - A	shallow well No
		Paya	Paya	Kangori	installation,drie d-up
Supply and delivery of 1,000 tsetse		Mukuju	Kalachai	Aderema, Oburi, Ogiroi, Kalachai A &B, Atapara and Kareu	Completed and distributed to all LLGs
fly traps and chemicals for treating nets					

Source: Planning Department

Annex 24: Table A: Level 3 Service Outcomes and Indicators for District Local Governments

NDD HI DDOCD AMME	SERVICE	SERVICE OUTCOME		Data Series	
NDP III PROGRAMME	OUTCOMES	INDICATORS	FY 2022/23	FY 2023/24	FY 2024/25
Agro-Industrialization	Agricultural Production	Annual growth of marketed agricultural output	2.6	2.7	2.8
Agro-Industrialization	Agricultural Production	Annual growth of farmer organization membership	3.3	3.4	3.6
Agro-Industrialization	Agricultural Production	Annual of registered farmer contacts with extension staff	3	3.2	3.3
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Rural water supply	% of people within 1,000m of an improved water source	63%	63%	64%
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Rural water supply	% of rural water point source functional	89%	90%	90%
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Rural water supply	Share of irrigated arable land	-	-	-
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Safe drainage	Share of drainage network maintained	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Public health and safety	Access to safe sanitation	80%	85%	85%
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Public health and safety	Proportion of water sources tested for quality	33%	35%	36%

Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Public health and safety	% of people with access to improved sanitation	70%	90%	90%
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Public health and safety	Pupil to latrine/toilet stance ratio	25/1	25/1	25/1
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Water resource management	% of water samples taken at the point of water collection, water discharge point that comply with national standards (Protected Rural Sources)	98%	98%	98%
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Natural Resources Management	District reforestation rate	150На	150На	180На
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Natural Resources Management	Area (ha) of wetlands demarcated and restored	10Ha	10На	10На
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Natural Resources Management	Proportion of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed	0	1	2
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Natural Resources Management	Share of licensed polluters	-	-	-
Natural Resources, Environment, Climate Change, Land and Water Management	Natural Resources Management	Share of licensed water abstraction points	-	-	-
Private Sector Development	Enterprise Creation and Growth	Annual growth rate of the local business register	3.6	4	4.80%
Integrated Transport Infrastructure and	Reliable District Road	Share of District roads in	453.9	408.51	496.5

Services	network	fair-to-good condition			
Integrated Transport Infrastructure and Services	Reliable District Road network	Share of community access roads in fair-to- good condition	312.21	280.99	336
Integrated Transport Infrastructure and Services	Reliable District Road network	Share of Urban access roads in fair-to-good condition	65.52	58.968	76.5
Human Capital Development	Primary education	Numeracy rate	70%	72%	75
Human Capital Development	Primary education	Literacy rate	80%	82%	83
Human Capital Development	Primary education	Enrolment rate	92%	94%	95
Human Capital Development	Primary education	Performance index	85%	87%	88
Human Capital Development	Primary education	Completion rate	80%	85%	86
Human Capital Development	Secondary education	Competency scores (Proportion of students passing exams)	84%	85%	86
Human Capital Development	Secondary education	Enrolment rate	86%	88%	88
Human Capital Development	Secondary education	Performance index			77
Human Capital Development	Secondary education	Completion rate	84%	85%	86
Human Capital Development	Skills development	Competency scores (Proportion of students passing exams)	86%	88%	89
Human Capital Development	Skills development	Enrolment rate	88%	90%	91
Human Capital Development	Skills development	Performance index	88%	89%	90
Human Capital Development	Skills development	Completion rate	94%	95%	96
Human Capital Development	Primary Health	OPD Utilization	0.9	2	2.5
Human Capital Development	Primary Health	DPT Immunization coverage	79	105%	110%
Human Capital Development	Primary Health	Proportion of villages with functional VHTS	69	100	100%
Human Capital Development	In-Patient Healthcare	Facility-based Mortality	4/1000	2/1000	2/1000

		Rate			
Human Capital Development	In-Patient Healthcare	Share of admissions successfully discharged	99%	100%	100%
Human Capital Development	Epidemic Control (HIV/AIDS, Malaria & TB Services)	Share of population aged 15-24 years with comprehensive correct knowledge of HIV/AIDS	98%	100%	100%
Human Capital Development	Epidemic Control (HIV/AIDS, Malaria & TB Services)	Share of population with advanced HIV infection with access to ARV drugs	100%	100%	100%
Human Capital Development	Epidemic Control (HIV/AIDS, Malaria & TB Services)	Incidence and death rates associated with malaria	0.80%	10%	2%
Human Capital Development	Epidemic Control (HIV/AIDS, Malaria & TB Services)	Proportion of TB cases detected and cured under DOTS	90%	100%	100%
Human Capital Development	Maternal Health	Proportion of deliveries conducted in government health facilities	85%	90%	100%
Human Capital Development	Maternal Health	Average number of ANC visits	6,300	27,500	29400
Community Mobilization and Mindset Change	Community Empowerment	Adult literacy rate	23%	24%	25%
Community Mobilization and Mindset Change	Community Empowerment	Share of orphaned children	17%	18%	18.20%
Community Mobilization and Mindset Change	Community Empowerment	Shared of population with disabilities	2.20%	2.30%	2.40%
Community Mobilization and Mindset Change	Community Empowerment	Annual in reported cases of child abuse	43%	44%	46%

Community Mobilization and Mindset Change	Community Empowerment	Annual change in reported cases of domestic violence	47%	48%	50%
Community Mobilization and Mindset Change	Custody and corrections	Recidivism rate	1%	1%	2%
Governance and Security	Good Governance	Annual Governance Score (LGFC Assessment)	10	10	10
Governance and Security	Good Governance	Annual change in the implementation gap of district resolution	-	-	-
Governance and Security	Good Governance	Annual growth of approved construction plans	3	3	
Governance and Security	Staff Capacity	Share of LG establishment staffed	52%	57%	59%
Public Sector Transformation	Revenue generation	Share of locally generated revenue	3	4	4.5
Public Sector Transformation	Revenue generation	Budget absorption rate	95	100	100
Public Sector Transformation	NDP compliant Plans & Budgets	Annual NDP compliance score	80%	80%	85%
Public Sector Transformation	Auditing	Share of unqualified audit reports	100%	100%	100%

Source: Panning Unit

Annex 25: Table B: LG Development Plan Results and Reporting Framework

Programme	Outcome Indicator (s)	Actual	Achievement
	Annual growth of marketed agricultural output	2.5	2.6
	Annual growth of farmer organization membership	3.2	3.3
Agro-industrialization	Annual of registered farmer contacts with extension staff	2.8	3.0
Mineral development	% of people within 1,000m of an improved water source	63%	63%
	% of rural water point source functional	88%	89%
	Share of irrigated arable land	-	-
	Share of drainage network maintained	0.50%	0.50%
	Access to safe sanitation	70.8%	80%
	Proportion of water sources tested for quality	30%	30%
	% of people with access to improved sanitation	60%	70%
	Pupil to latrine/toilet stance ratio	30:1	25:1
	% of water samples taken at the point of water collection, water	98%	98%
	discharge point that comply with national standards (Protected		
	Rural Sources)		
Sustainable development of	Annual growth rate of the local business register 3		3.6%
petroleum resources			
Tourism development			
Natural resources,	District reforestation rate.	11.5%	12.5%
environment, climate	Area (ha) of wetlands demarcated and restored.	10Ha	10Ha
change, land and water management	Proportion of Wetland Action Plans and regulations developed.		0
Private sector			
Development			
Manufacturing			
Integrated transport infrastructure and	d Share of District roads in fair-to-good condition 5		453.9
Services	Share of community access roads in fair-to-good condition 3		312.21

Programme	Outcome Indicator (s)	Actual	Achievement
	Share of Urban access roads in fair-to-good condition	72.8	65.52
Sustainable energy			
Development			
Digital transformation			
Sustainable urbanization and			
Housing			
Human capital	OPD Utilization	1.4	0.9
Development	DPT Immunization coverage	102.3	79
	Proportion of villages with functional VHTS	69	69
	Facility-based Mortality Rate	8.8/1000	4/1000
	Share of admissions successfully discharged	96%	99%
	Share of population aged 15-24 years with comprehensive correct knowledge of HIV/AIDS	98%	98%
	Share of population with advanced HIV infection with access to ARV drugs	100%	100%
	Incidence and death rates associated with malaria	0.30%	0.8%
	Proportion of TB cases detected and cured under DOTS	85%	90%
	Proportion of deliveries conducted in government health facilities	75%	85%
	Average number of ANC visits	25,621	6,300
	Primary Levels	,	,
	Numeracy rate	64%	70%
	Literacy rate	68%	80%
	Enrolment rate	90%	92%
	Performance index	83%	85%
	Completion rate	83%	80%
	Secondary Level		

Programme	Outcome Indicator (s)	Actual	Achievement
	Proficiency scores (Proportion of students passing 'O' level)	83%	84%
	Enrolment rate	86%	86%
	Performance index	-	-
	Completion rate	83%	84%
	Skill Development level		
	Competency scores (Proportion of students passing exams)	84%	86%
	Enrolment rate	86%	88%
	Performance index	85%	88%
	Completion rate	93%	94%
Innovation, technology development and Transfer			
Community mobilization and mindset	Adult literacy rate	22%	23%
change	Share of orphaned children	16%	17%
	Shared of population with disabilities	2.1%	2.2%
	Annual in reported cases of child abuse	42%	43%
	Annual change in reported cases of domestic violence	46%	47%
	Recidivism rate	1%	1%
Governance and security programme			
Public sector transformation			
Regional development			
Development plan implementation			
Administration of justice			
Legislature			

Source: Planning department

Annex 26: Table 10.7: Lower Local Governments with Office Blocks

	Ownership	Condition		
Sub-county/Division	LG/ Rented/No office block	(good/fair/bad)	% of office blocks owned	% electrified
Mulanda	LG	Fair	100	100
Nabuyoga	rented 2	fair	100	0
Siwa	LG	good	100	0
Kisoko	LG	fair	100	100
Magola	LG	good	100	0
Osukuru	LG	good	100	100
Morukatipe	LG	fair	100	0
Mwello	rented 2	fair	-	-
Pajwenda TC	LG	good	100	0
Iyolwa	LG	good	100	100
Ojilai	rented 2	good	100	0
Iyolwa TC	LG	fair	0	100
Nabuyoga TC	LG	good	100	100
Kirewa	LG	good	100	0
Soni	rented 3	fair	100	
Molo	rented	Fair	-	-
Magodesi TC	LG	Good	100	50
Paya	LG	Good	100	100
Nawire	LG	Fair	-	-
Sere	LG		-	-
Merikit	LG	fair		-
Merikit TC	LG	Good	100	-
Petta	LG	Good	100	-
Nagongera	LG	Good	100	-

Katajula	rented	Fair	1	-
Sopsop	LG	Good	100	-
TOTAL				

Source: Works and Technical Services